

# PRICELIST 2024

your style. your comfort. your health.

---

**Effective date: March 1st, 2024**



Chair shown on front cover:  
251CH-30A in Foundation Navy



MAS tests and certifies our chairs and components as low-VOC emitting furniture

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## QUICKSHIP

|                                                 |    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|
| Evolve (1515Q, 15114Q).....                     | 2  |
| Evolve (1535Q, 15314Q).....                     | 3  |
| Evolve (1555Q, 15514Q).....                     | 4  |
| Evolve (1565Q, 15614Q).....                     | 5  |
| Evolve (9531NAQ, 9531AQ, 9534NAQ, 9534AQ).....  | 6  |
| Link (150NAQ, 150AQ).....                       | 7  |
| Phoenix (9241NAQ, 9241AQ, 9244NAQ, 9244AQ)..... | 8  |
| Rainier (R2Q, R4Q).....                         | 9  |
| Rainier (R6Q, R8Q).....                         | 10 |
| Tech (1435Q, 14314Q).....                       | 11 |
| Tech (1455Q, 14514Q).....                       | 12 |
| Tech (9431NAQ, 9431AQ, 9434NAQ, 9434AQ).....    | 13 |

## STANDARD LEAD-TIME

|                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Carmel (8214, 8215, 8218, 82114, NS821).....      | 14    |
| Carmel (8234, 8235, 8238, 82314, NS823).....      | 15    |
| Carmel (8294, 8295, 8298, 82914, NS829).....      | 16    |
| Carmel (8213-37200, 82133-37200).....             | 17    |
| Carmel (8233-37200, 82333-37200).....             | 17    |
| Carmel (BT81, BT82, BT83, BT84).....              | 18    |
| Essentials (160, 161).....                        | 19    |
| Essentials (162, 167).....                        | 20    |
| Evergreen (603, 603A, 604, 604A).....             | 21    |
| Evolve (1515, 1518, 15114, NS151).....            | 22    |
| Evolve (1525, 1528, 15214, NS152).....            | 23    |
| Evolve (1535, 1538, 15314, NS153).....            | 24    |
| Evolve (1545, 1548, 15414, NS154).....            | 25    |
| Evolve (1555, 1558, 15514, NS155).....            | 26    |
| Evolve (1565, 1568, 15614, NS156).....            | 27    |
| Evolve (151, 151CH, 153, 153CH).....              | 28    |
| Evolve (152, 152CH, 154, 154CH).....              | 29    |
| Evolve (15133-37200, 15233-37200).....            | 30-31 |
| Evolve (15333-37200, 15433-37200).....            | 32-33 |
| Evolve (15533-37200, 15633-37200).....            | 34-35 |
| Evolve (BT15, BT16, BT17, BT18).....              | 36-37 |
| Evolve (9531NA, 9531A, 9534NA, 9534A).....        | 38    |
| Evolve (9541NA, 9541A, 9544NA, 9544A).....        | 39    |
| Fury (9961NA, 9961A, 9964NA, 9964A).....          | 40    |
| Internet (4814, 4815, 4818, 48114, NS481).....    | 41    |
| Internet (4834, 4835, 4838, 48314, NS483).....    | 42    |
| Internet (MP484, MP484-14CONT, MP484-NSCONT)..... | 43    |
| Internet (4894, 4895, 4898, 48914).....           | 44    |
| Internet (4813-37200, 48133-37200).....           | 45    |
| Internet (4833-37200, 48333-37200).....           | 46    |
| Internet (BT41, BT42).....                        | 47    |
| Link (150NA, 150A, 152NA, 152A).....              | 48-49 |
| Manhattan (6934, 6935, 6938, 69314).....          | 50    |
| Manhattan (6944, 6945, 6948, 69414).....          | 51    |
| Manhattan (6984, 6985, 6988, 69814).....          | 52    |
| Manhattan (6994, 6995, 6998, 69914).....          | 53    |
| Metro (2006, 20050).....                          | 54    |
| Metro (2086, 20850).....                          | 55    |
| Multi-Shift (9806, 98050).....                    | 56    |
| Multi-Shift (9826, 98250).....                    | 57    |
| Multi-Shift (9896, 98950).....                    | 58    |
| Phoenix (2415, 2418, 24114, NS241).....           | 59    |
| Phoenix (2435, 2438, 24314, NS243).....           | 60    |
| Phoenix (MP244, MP244-14CONT, MP244-NSCONT).....  | 61    |
| Phoenix (241, 241CH, 243, 243CH).....             | 62    |
| Phoenix (24133-37200, 24333-37200).....           | 63    |
| Phoenix (BT21, BT22, BT23, BT24).....             | 64-65 |
| Phoenix (9241NA, 9241A, 9244NA, 9244A).....       | 66    |
| Protask (5804, 5805, 5808, 58014, NS580).....     | 67    |

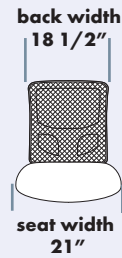
|                                                  |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Protask (5824, 5825, 5828, 58214, NS582).....    | 68      |
| Protask (5844, 5845, 5848, 58414, NS584).....    | 69      |
| Protask (5874, 5875, 5878, 58714, NS587).....    | 70      |
| Protask (5823-37200, 58233-37200).....           | 71      |
| Protask (5843-37200, 58433-37200).....           | 72      |
| Protask (BT51, BT52, BT55, BT56).....            | 73-74   |
| Rainier (R2, R2-8, R2-14, NSR2).....             | 75      |
| Rainier (R4, R4-8, R4-14, NSR4).....             | 76      |
| Rainier (R6, R6-8, R6-14, NSR6).....             | 77      |
| Rainier (R8, R8-8, R8-14, NSR8).....             | 78      |
| Rainier (R1-33-37200, R3-33-37200).....          | 79-80   |
| Ray (4225, 4228, 42214, NS422).....              | 81      |
| Ray (4235, 4238, 42314, NS423).....              | 82      |
| Ray (4295, 4298, 42914).....                     | 83      |
| Ray (42233-37200, 42333-37200).....              | 84-85   |
| Sidekick (701, 701A, 703, 703A).....             | 86      |
| Sidekick (702, 702A, 704, 704A).....             | 87      |
| Sienna (8425, 8428, 84214, NS842).....           | 88      |
| Sienna (8435, 8438, 84314, NS843).....           | 89      |
| Sienna (MP844, MP844-14CONT, MP844-NSCONT).....  | 90      |
| Sienna (842, 842CH, 843, 843CH).....             | 91      |
| Sienna (84233-37200, 84333-37200).....           | 92-93   |
| Sienna (9841NA, 9841A, 9844NA, 9844A).....       | 94      |
| Sierra (8526, 85250).....                        | 95      |
| Sierra (8536, 85350).....                        | 96      |
| Sierra (MP854, MP854-50CONT).....                | 97      |
| Stools (5911, 5931).....                         | 98      |
| Tech (1435, 1438, 14314, NS143).....             | 99      |
| Tech (1445, 1448, 14414, NS144).....             | 100     |
| Tech (1455, 1458, 14514, NS145).....             | 101     |
| Tech (143, 143CH, 144, 144CH).....               | 102-103 |
| Tech (14333-37200, 14433-37200).....             | 104-105 |
| Tech (14533-37200).....                          | 106     |
| Tech (BT11, BT12, BT13, BT14).....               | 107-108 |
| Tech (9431NA, 9431A, 9434NA, 9434A).....         | 109     |
| Tech (9441NA, 9441A, 9444NA, 9444A).....         | 110     |
| Trademark (2515, 2518, 25114, NS251).....        | 111     |
| Trademark (2535, 2538, 25314, NS253).....        | 112     |
| Trademark (MP254,MP254-14CONT,MP254-NSCONT)..... | 113     |
| Trademark (2595, 2598, 25914).....               | 114     |
| Trademark (MP258,MP258-14CONT,MP258-NSCONT)..... | 115     |
| Trademark (251, 251CH, 253, 253CH).....          | 116     |
| Trademark (25133-37200, 25333-37200).....        | 117-118 |
| Trademark (BT25, BT26, BT27, BT28).....          | 119-120 |
| Trademark (9251NA, 9251A, 9254NA, 9254A).....    | 121     |
| Tuxedo (4515, 4518, 45114, 45115, NS451).....    | 122     |
| Tuxedo (4535, 4538, 45314, 45315, NS453).....    | 123     |
| Tuxedo (4585, 4588, 45814).....                  | 124     |
| Verte (22205, 22214, 22305, 22314).....          | 125     |
| Verte (22005, 22014, 22105,22114).....           | 126     |
| Wink (3925, 3928, 39214, NS392).....             | 127     |
| Wink (3935, 3938, 39314, NS393).....             | 128     |
| Wink (380, 380-7, 390, 390-7).....               | 129     |

## GENERAL

|                                             |         |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| About RFM/Chair Ergonomics.....             | 130     |
| MAS Certification.....                      | 131     |
| Product Warranty/ Care and Maintenance..... | 132     |
| Warranty Request Form.....                  | 133     |
| C.O.M. Order Form.....                      | 134     |
| C.O.M. Fabric Instructions.....             | 135     |
| Fabric Options.....                         | 136-139 |
| Quickship / Mesh Color Options.....         | 139     |
| Control Options.....                        | 140-141 |
| Seat Height Chart.....                      | 142-143 |
| How to Order/Contact Information.....       | 144     |
| Specialty Options.....                      | 145     |
| Standard Options.....                       | 146     |

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 15114

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 146 for details.



1515Q Task

Arm B

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/ seat slider

|         |      |
|---------|------|
| Armless | 815  |
| 18A     | 1005 |
| 25A     | 960  |
| 37A     | 1012 |

15114Q Task

Arm B

MEDIUM BACK

Advanced syncro tilt control w/  
built-in seat slider and ratchet back

|         |      |
|---------|------|
| Armless | 815  |
| 18A     | 1005 |
| 25A     | 960  |
| 37A     | 1012 |

QUICKSHIP Fabric

BeeHave

- Azure
- Black
- Carnelian
- Clementine
- Java
- Slate

Cross Check

- Imperial
- Otter
- Platinum
- Slate Black
- Vermillion

Dillon

- Black
- Java
- Lipstick
- Ocean
- Sage
- Stratus

Foundation

- Angora
- Coffee Bean
- Ebony
- Fossil
- Goose
- Mercury
- Navy

Mainframe

- Bay Blue
- Cordovan
- Pebble
- Truffle

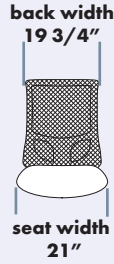
Moguls

- Flare
- Graphite
- Navy
- Onyx
- Verdant
- Waterfall

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 1535

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 146 for details.



| 1535Q Task                                                                             |  | Arm     | B    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function<br>05-control w/ seat slider |  | Armless | 835  |
|                                                                                        |  | 18A     | 1025 |
|                                                                                        |  | 25A     | 980  |
|                                                                                        |  | 37A     | 1032 |

| 15314Q Task                                                                                           |  | Arm     | B    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Advanced syncro tilt control w/<br>built-in seat slider and ratchet back |  | Armless | 835  |
|                                                                                                       |  | 18A     | 1025 |
|                                                                                                       |  | 25A     | 980  |
|                                                                                                       |  | 37A     | 1032 |

QUICKSHIP Fabric

**BeeHave**  
Azure  
Black  
Carnelian  
Clementine  
Java  
Slate

**Cross Check**  
Imperial  
Otter  
Platinum  
Slate Black  
Vermillion

**Dillon**  
Black  
Java  
Lipstick  
Ocean  
Sage  
Stratus

**Foundation**  
Angora  
Coffee Bean  
Ebony  
Fossil  
Goose  
Mercury  
Navy

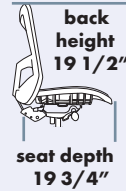
**Mainframe**  
Bay Blue  
Cordovan  
Pebble  
Truffle

**Moguls**  
Flare  
Graphite  
Navy  
Onyx  
Verdant  
Waterfall

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 1555

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 146 for details.



1555Q Task

Arm B

MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/ seat slider

|         |      |
|---------|------|
| Armless | 915  |
| 18A     | 1105 |
| 25A     | 1060 |
| 37A     | 1112 |

15514Q Task

Arm B

MEDIUM BACK

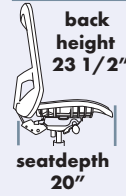
Advanced syncro tilt control w/  
built-in seat slider and ratchet back

|         |      |
|---------|------|
| Armless | 915  |
| 18A     | 1105 |
| 25A     | 1060 |
| 37A     | 1112 |

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 1565

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 146 for details.



1565Q Task

Arm B

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/ seat slider

|         |      |
|---------|------|
| Armless | 935  |
| 18A     | 1125 |
| 25A     | 1080 |
| 37A     | 1132 |

15614Q Task

Arm B

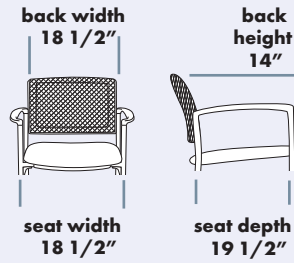
**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Advanced syncro tilt control w/  
built-in seat slider and ratchet back

|         |      |
|---------|------|
| Armless | 935  |
| 18A     | 1125 |
| 25A     | 1080 |
| 37A     | 1132 |

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9531A

Features on the Evolve guest are standard and additional options are not available.



**9531NAQ Guest Lobby** Arm B

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high Armless **495**



**9531AQ Guest Lobby** Arm B

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high Arm **520**

**9534NAQ Guest Lobby** Arm B

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high Armless **525**

**9534AQ Guest Lobby** Arm B

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high Arm **550**

QUICKSHIP Fabric

**BeeHave**

- Azure
- Black
- Carnelian
- Clementine
- Java
- Slate

**Cross Check**

- Imperial
- Otter
- Platinum
- Slate Black
- Vermillion

**Dillon**

- Black
- Java
- Lipstick
- Ocean
- Sage
- Stratus

**Foundation**

- Angora
- Coffee Bean
- Ebony
- Fossil
- Goose
- Mercury
- Navy

**Mainframe**

- Bay Blue
- Cordovan
- Pebble
- Truffle

**Moguls**

- Flare
- Graphite
- Navy
- Onyx
- Verdant
- Waterfall

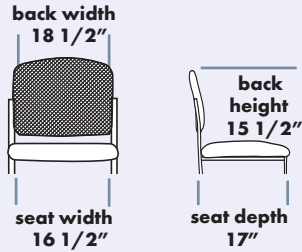
Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.



QUICKSHIP LINK 150

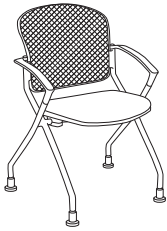
STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 50mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Round heavy gauge 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Standard seat height: 18"



Model 150A

Features on the Quick Ship Link guest are standard and glides are the only option available.



**150NAQ Guest Lobby** Arm B

Nesting side chair without arms Armless 475

**150AQ Guest Lobby** Arm B

Nesting side chair with arms Arm 500

\*Non-marring glides available upon request for no charge.



1st chair is 24" deep.  
Each additional chair adds 7" to the depth.

QUICKSHIP Fabric

**BeeHave**

- Azure
- Black
- Carnelian
- Clementine
- Java
- Slate

**Cross Check**

- Imperial
- Otter
- Platinum
- Slate Black
- Vermillion

**Dillon**

- Black
- Java
- Lipstick
- Ocean
- Sage
- Stratus

**Foundation**

- Angora
- Coffee Bean
- Ebony
- Fossil
- Goose
- Mercury
- Navy

**Mainframe**

- Bay Blue
- Cordovan
- Pebble
- Truffle

**Moguls**

- Flare
- Graphite
- Navy
- Onyx
- Verdant
- Waterfall

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"

back width  
18 1/2"



seat width  
18 1/2"

back height  
14"

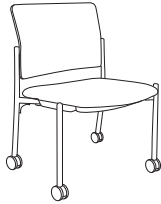


seat depth  
19 1/2"



Model 9244A

Features on the Phoenix guest are standard and additional options are not available.



**9241NAQ Guest Lobby** Arm B

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high Armless 505

**9241AQ Guest Lobby** Arm B

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high Arm 530

**9244NAQ Guest Lobby** Arm B

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high Armless 535

**9244AQ Guest Lobby** Arm B

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high Arm 560

QUICKSHIP Fabric

**BeeHave**

- Azure
- Black
- Carnelian
- Clementine
- Java
- Slate

**Cross Check**

- Imperial
- Otter
- Platinum
- Slate Black
- Vermillion

**Dillon**

- Black
- Java
- Lipstick
- Ocean
- Sage
- Stratus

**Foundation**

- Angora
- Coffee Bean
- Ebony
- Fossil
- Goose
- Mercury
- Navy

**Mainframe**

- Bay Blue
- Cordovan
- Pebble
- Truffle

**Moguls**

- Flare
- Graphite
- Navy
- Onyx
- Verdant
- Waterfall

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model R2

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 146 for details.



R2Q Task

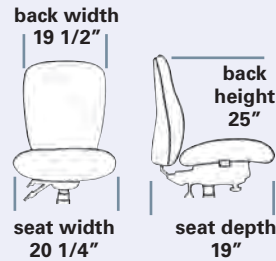
**MEDIUM BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/ seat slider

Arm B

|          |            |
|----------|------------|
| Standard | <b>975</b> |
| Armless  | <b>870</b> |

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model R4

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 146 for details.



R4Q Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/ seat slider

Arm B

|          |             |
|----------|-------------|
| Standard | <b>1050</b> |
| Armless  | <b>945</b>  |

QUICKSHIP Fabric

**BeeHave**

- Azure
- Black
- Carnelian
- Clementine
- Java
- Slate

**Cross Check**

- Imperial
- Otter
- Platinum
- Slate Black
- Vermillion

**Dillon**

- Black
- Java
- Lipstick
- Ocean
- Sage
- Stratus

**Foundation**

- Angora
- Coffee Bean
- Ebony
- Fossil
- Goose
- Mercury
- Navy

**Mainframe**

- Bay Blue
- Cordovan
- Pebble
- Truffle

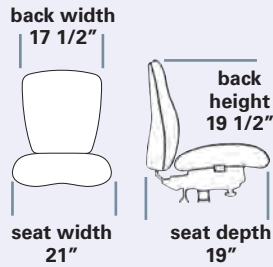
**Moguls**

- Flare
- Graphite
- Navy
- Onyx
- Verdant
- Waterfall

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort foam molded tractor seat
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model R6

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 146 for details.



R6Q Task

Arm B

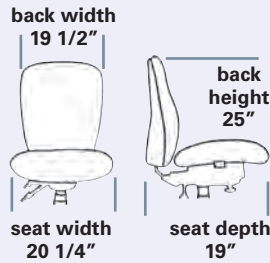
MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/ seat slider

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| Standard | 975 |
| Armless  | 870 |

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort foam molded tractor seat
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model R8

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 146 for details.



R8Q Task

Arm B

MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/ seat slider

|          |      |
|----------|------|
| Standard | 1050 |
| Armless  | 945  |

QUICKSHIP Fabric

BeeHave

- Azure
- Black
- Carnelian
- Clementine
- Java
- Slate

Cross Check

- Imperial
- Otter
- Platinum
- Slate Black
- Vermillion

Dillon

- Black
- Java
- Lipstick
- Ocean
- Sage
- Stratus

Foundation

- Angora
- Coffee Bean
- Ebony
- Fossil
- Goose
- Mercury
- Navy

Mainframe

- Bay Blue
- Cordovan
- Pebble
- Truffle

Moguls

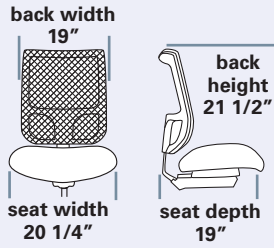
- Flare
- Graphite
- Navy
- Onyx
- Verdant
- Waterfall

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

QUICKSHIP TECH 1400

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 21-3/4" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 14314

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 146 for details.



| 1435Q Task                                                                             |  | Arm     | B           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function<br>05-control w/ seat slider |  | Armless | <b>850</b>  |
|                                                                                        |  | 18A     | <b>1040</b> |
|                                                                                        |  | 25A     | <b>995</b>  |
|                                                                                        |  | 37A     | <b>1047</b> |

| 14314Q Task                                                                                           |  | Arm     | B           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Advanced syncro tilt control w/<br>built-in seat slider and ratchet back |  | Armless | <b>850</b>  |
|                                                                                                       |  | 18A     | <b>1040</b> |
|                                                                                                       |  | 25A     | <b>995</b>  |
|                                                                                                       |  | 37A     | <b>1047</b> |

QUICKSHIP Fabric

**BeeHave**

- Azure
- Black
- Carnelian
- Clementine
- Java
- Slate

**Cross Check**

- Imperial
- Otter
- Platinum
- Slate Black
- Vermillion

**Dillon**

- Black
- Java
- Lipstick
- Ocean
- Sage
- Stratus

**Foundation**

- Angora
- Coffee Bean
- Ebony
- Fossil
- Goose
- Mercury
- Navy

**Mainframe**

- Bay Blue
- Cordovan
- Pebble
- Truffle

**Moguls**

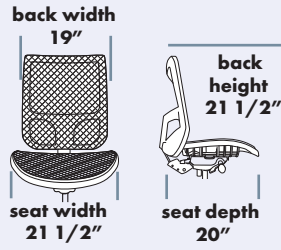
- Flare
- Graphite
- Navy
- Onyx
- Verdant
- Waterfall

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

QUICKSHIP **TECH 1400**

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 1455

Casters and arms are the only options available on Quick Ship chairs. See page 146 for details.



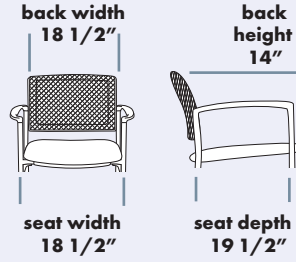
| 1455Q Task                                                                             |  | Arm Standard<br>black mesh |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function<br>05-control w/ seat slider |  | Armless                    | <b>950</b>  |
|                                                                                        |  | 18A                        | <b>1140</b> |
|                                                                                        |  | 25A                        | <b>1095</b> |
|                                                                                        |  | 37A                        | <b>1147</b> |

| 14514Q Task                                                                                           |  | Arm Standard<br>black mesh |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Advanced syncro tilt control w/<br>built-in seat slider and ratchet back |  | Armless                    | <b>950</b>  |
|                                                                                                       |  | 18A                        | <b>1140</b> |
|                                                                                                       |  | 25A                        | <b>1095</b> |
|                                                                                                       |  | 37A                        | <b>1147</b> |

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9431A

Features on the Tech guest are standard and additional options are not available.



**9431NAQ Guest Lobby** Arm B

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high Armless 495



**9431AQ Guest Lobby** Arm B

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high Arm 520

**9434NAQ Guest Lobby** Arm B

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high Armless 525

**9434AQ Guest Lobby** Arm B

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high Arm 550

QUICKSHIP Fabric

**BeeHave**

- Azure
- Black
- Carnelian
- Clementine
- Java
- Slate

**Cross Check**

- Imperial
- Otter
- Platinum
- Slate Black
- Vermillion

**Dillon**

- Black
- Java
- Lipstick
- Ocean
- Sage
- Stratus

**Foundation**

- Angora
- Coffee Bean
- Ebony
- Fossil
- Goose
- Mercury
- Navy

**Mainframe**

- Bay Blue
- Cordovan
- Pebble
- Truffle

**Moguls**

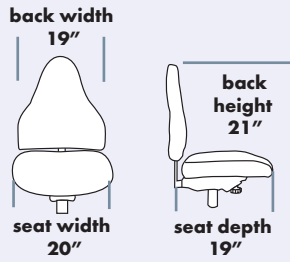
- Flare
- Graphite
- Navy
- Onyx
- Verdant
- Waterfall

Please note: add an additional 5 days of production for orders over 25 chairs.

# CARMEL 8200

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard in black air knit fabric
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 8215

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| 8214 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Multi-function 04-control, w/seat slider | Armless | 1077 | 1106 | 1145 | 1200 | 1274 | 1390 | 1620 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 8215 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                             |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1155 | 1184 | 1223 | 1278 | 1352 | 1468 | 1698 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider **150**

| 8218 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                 |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt | Armless | 1391 | 1420 | 1459 | 1514 | 1588 | 1704 | 1934 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 82114 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back | Armless | 1155 | 1184 | 1223 | 1278 | 1352 | 1468 | 1698 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| NS821 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider | Armless | 1127 | 1156 | 1195 | 1250 | 1324 | 1440 | 1670 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C      |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C      |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| ■ 25F RFoAM (memory foam)       | 91  |
| ■ 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| ■ 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |

## 24/7 UPGRADE

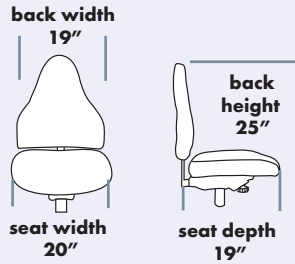
- 24/7 Upgrade **357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*



# CARMEL 8200

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 8235

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| 8234 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                      |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1132 | 1161 | 1200 | 1255 | 1329 | 1445 | 1675 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 8235 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                    |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1210 | 1239 | 1278 | 1333 | 1407 | 1523 | 1753 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

150

| 8238 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt | Armless | 1446 | 1475 | 1514 | 1569 | 1643 | 1759 | 1989 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 82314 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                                |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back | Armless | 1210 | 1239 | 1278 | 1333 | 1407 | 1523 | 1753 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| NS823 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                   |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07-control, ratchet back w/seat slider | Armless | 1182 | 1211 | 1250 | 1305 | 1379 | 1495 | 1725 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C      | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| ■ <b>70P</b> Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| ■ <b>25F</b> RFoam (memory foam)       | 91  |
| ■ <b>60L</b> Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| ■ <b>70L</b> Air Thoracic              | 164 |
| ■ <b>68L</b> Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |
| ■ <b>65HR</b> Articulating headrest    | 462 |

## 24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# CARMEL 8200

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width  
19 3/4"



seat width  
21"

back height  
32 1/2"

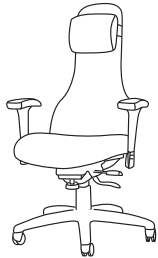


seat depth  
20"



Model 8295

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 8294 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK**  
w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function  
04-control w/seat slider

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1452 | 1488    | 1535 | 1612    | 1712 | 1864 | 2128 |

### 8295 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK**  
w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/seat slider

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1530 | 1566    | 1613 | 1690    | 1790 | 1942 | 2206 |

### 8298 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK**  
w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function  
08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1766 | 1802    | 1849 | 1926    | 2026 | 2178 | 2442 |

### 82914 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK**  
w/pillow, advanced synchro tilt 14-control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back.

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1530 | 1566    | 1613 | 1690    | 1790 | 1942 | 2206 |

### NS829 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK**  
w/pillow, enhanced task 07-control w/ratchet back and seat slider

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1502 | 1538    | 1585 | 1662    | 1762 | 1914 | 2178 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | Standard | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| 25F RFoam (memory foam)       | 91  |
| 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| 70L Air Thoracic              | 164 |
| 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |

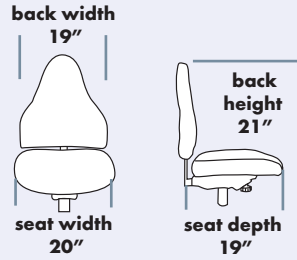
## 24/7 UPGRADE

- 24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# CARMEL 8200

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 82133-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

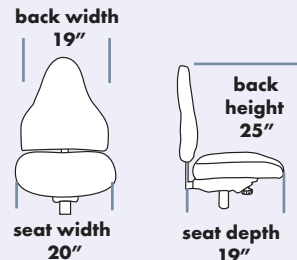
NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

| 8213-37200 Stool                            | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Tri-action 03-control | Armless | 1223 | 1252    | 1291 | 1346    | 1420 | 1536 | 1766 |

| 82133-37200 Stool                                         | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control | Armless | 1299 | 1328    | 1367 | 1422    | 1496 | 1612 | 1842 |

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 82333-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

| 8233-37200 Stool                                   | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Tri-action 03-control | Armless | 1278 | 1307    | 1346 | 1401    | 1475 | 1591 | 1821 |

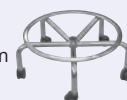
| 82333-37200 Stool                                                | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control | Armless | 1354 | 1383    | 1422 | 1477    | 1551 | 1667 | 1897 |

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C      | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## STOOL POPULAR OPTIONS

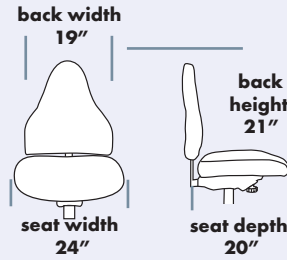
- 70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 25F** RFoAM (memory foam) 91
- 60L** Air Lumbar 164
- 33SS** Seat Slider 60
- 16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. N/C



# CARMEL 8200

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge & 14BB - Extended back bar
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT81

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



| BT81 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

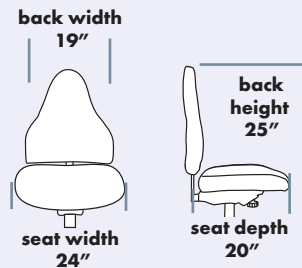
|                                                                      |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control | Armless | 1397 | 1426 | 1465 | 1520 | 1594 | 1710 | 1940 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| BT82 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                                                        |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/longer, easy-access cylinder paddle | Armless | 1425 | 1454 | 1493 | 1548 | 1622 | 1738 | 1968 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge & 14BB - Extended back bar
- Upholstered outback standard with black air knit fabric
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT83

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



| BT83 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                             |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control | Armless | 1452 | 1481 | 1520 | 1575 | 1649 | 1765 | 1995 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| BT84 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                                                               |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/longer, easy-access cylinder paddle | Armless | 1480 | 1509 | 1548 | 1603 | 1677 | 1793 | 2023 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| 2021 X-Small<br>24 w x 18 d | N/C      |
| 2022 Small<br>24 w x 19 d   | N/C      |
| 2023 Medium<br>24 w x 20 d  | Standard |
| 2024 Large<br>24 w x 21 d   | N/C      |

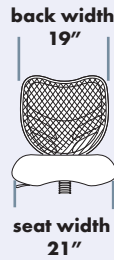
## BT POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) 91
- 60L Air Lumbar 164
- 65HR Articulating headrest 462
- 24/7 Upgrade for BT models 420

# ESSENTIALS 160

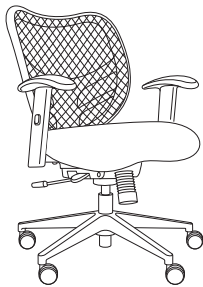
## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27" High hub base standard
- Black mesh back
- Comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 18-3/4" to 23"



Model 160

Features on the Essentials are standard and additional options are not available.



## 160 Task

**BLACK SWIVEL**  
Simple syncro up/down arm rest  
w/seat slider

**Standard**  
black air knit fabric

**B**

**C**  
(com)

**D**

**E**  
(col)

**F**

**G**

**L**

650

728

746

768

799

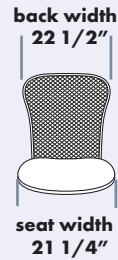
847

917

1034

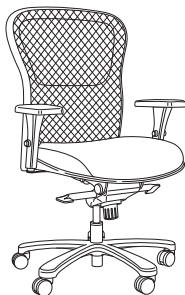
## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27" base standard
- Black mesh back
- High density, highly resilient seat foam
- Adjustable lumbar support has a 4" vertical range to support all back sizes
- Standard seat height approx. range (floor to top of seat) for model pictured: 18-3/4" to 22-3/4"



Model 161

Features on the Essentials are standard and additional options are not available.



## 161 Task

**BLACKSWIVEL**  
Simple syncro up/down arm rest

**Standard**  
black air knit fabric

**B**

**C**  
(com)

**D**

**E**  
(col)

**F**

**G**

**L**

740

818

836

858

889

937

1007

1124

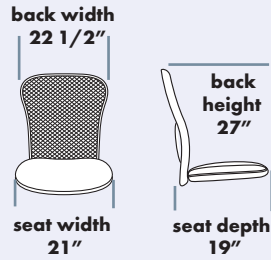
## ESSENTIALS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **30C** Hard floor casters **60**
- **68HR** Black leather headrest **115**  
(only available on models 161 and 162)

# ESSENTIALS 160

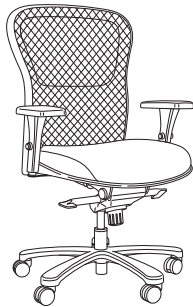
## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27" base standard
- Black mesh back
- High density, highly resilient seat foam
- Adjustable lumbar support has a 4" vertical range to support all back sizes
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 22-1/4"



Model 162

Features on the Essentials are standard and additional options are not available.



## 162 Task

**BLACK SWIVEL**  
2:1 knee syncro, multi-function arm rest with four position adjustments, chair locks into 5 different positions within the full tilt range

**Standard**  
black leather

**B**

**C**

(com)

**D**

**E**

(col)

**F**

**G**

**L**

880

958

976

998

1029

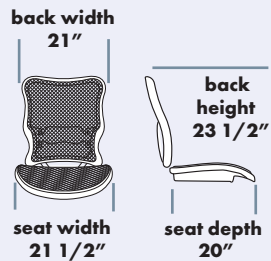
1077

1147

1264

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013 and CAL 133
- 27" high hub base standard
- Black mesh seat and back
- Adjustable lumbar support provides a 3-1/2" vertical range to support all back sizes
- Padded waterfall front edge
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 21-1/4"



Model 167

Features on the Essentials are standard and additional options are not available.



## 167 Task

**MESH ON MESH SWIVEL**  
Multi-function arm rest with four position adjustment, advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider and tilt lock

**Standard**  
black mesh

920

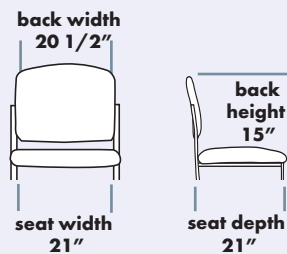
## ESSENTIALS POPULAR OPTIONS

- **30C** Hard floor casters **60**
- **68HR** Black leather headrest **115**  
(only available on models 161 and 162)

# EVERGREEN 600

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- High density foam seat and back
- Non-marring glides
- Does not stack
- Standard seat height: 19"



Model 603A

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.

## DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads: 23 1/2"

Top of the back to the floor: 34"



### 603 Guest Lobby

Sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 805 | 834     | 873 | 928     | 1002 | 1118 | 1348 |

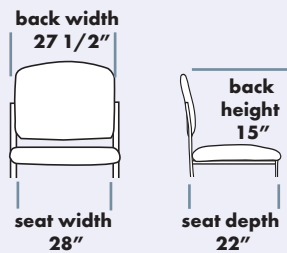
### 603A Guest Lobby

Sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with urethane padded arms

| Arm | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|------|------|------|
| Arm | 920 | 949     | 988 | 1043    | 1117 | 1233 | 1463 |

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- High density foam seat and back
- Non-marring glides
- Does not stack
- Standard seat height: 19"



Model 604A

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.

## DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads: 30 1/2"

Top of the back to the floor: 34"



### 604 Guest Lobby

Bariatric sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 955 | 984     | 1023 | 1078    | 1152 | 1268 | 1498 |

### 604A Guest Lobby

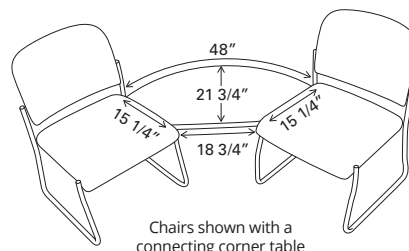
Bariatric sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with urethane padded arms

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Arm | 1070 | 1099    | 1138 | 1193    | 1267 | 1383 | 1613 |

## EVERGREEN POPULAR OPTIONS

- Bridge Table  
23 w x 15 1/2 d **185**
- Corner Table  
see line drawing (right) for dimensions **440**
- Ganging Plate  
(2 ganging plates required to attach bridge or corner table.) **104**

Chairs require assembly

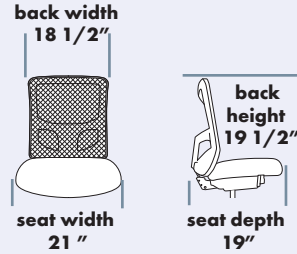


Chairs shown with a connecting corner table

# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 15114

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 1515 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| Armless | 815 | 833 | 855 | 886 | 934 | 1004 | 1121 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|

150

### 1518 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1051 | 1069 | 1091 | 1122 | 1170 | 1240 | 1357 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 15114 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| Armless | 815 | 833 | 855 | 886 | 934 | 1004 | 1121 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|

### NS151 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Armless | 787 | 805 | 827 | 858 | 906 | 976 | 1093 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

## MESH OPTIONS

Teknit Mesh Color  
Bleach Cleanable 75

Standard Mesh Color 50

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                    |          |                                             |     |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| 480 Small<br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C      | 1100 X-Small Tractor<br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| 482 Medium<br>20 w x 19 d          | N/C      | 1200 Small Tractor<br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| 484 Large<br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C      | 1300 Medium Tractor<br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| 490 X-Large<br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      | 1500 Deep Tractor<br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| 1900 Molded Tractor<br>21 w x 19 d | Standard |                                             |     |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 25F RFoAM (memory foam) 91
- 60L Air Lumbar 164

## 24/7 UPGRADE

- 24/7 Upgrade 357
- Includes:**  
 Seat Slider  
 28" Heavy duty base  
 70mm Heavy duty casters  
 9 Ply seat shell  
 Dual Density Foam

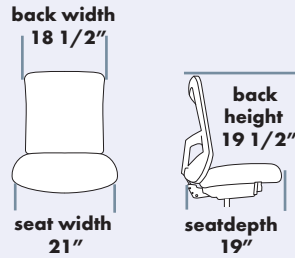
\*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.



# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 18-3/4" to 21-3/4" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 1525-482S

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 1525 Task

**MEDIUM BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/ seat slider

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 955 | 984     | 1023 | 1078    | 1152 | 1268 | 1498 |
|         |     |         |      | 150     |      |      |      |

### 1528 Task

**MEDIUM BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-  
control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1191 | 1220    | 1259 | 1314    | 1388 | 1504 | 1734 |

### 15214 Task

**MEDIUM BACK**  
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in  
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 955 | 984     | 1023 | 1078    | 1152 | 1268 | 1498 |

### NS152 Task

**MEDIUM BACK**  
Enhanced task 07 control, ratchet  
back w/ seat slider

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 927 | 956     | 995 | 1050    | 1124 | 1240 | 1470 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical  
and horizontal adjustment.  
Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically  
and horizontally adjustable  
arm, standard with 10P arm  
pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically  
and horizontally adjustable  
arm, standard with 10P arm  
pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal  
adjustable "T" arm.  
Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction,  
vertical and horizontal  
adjustment w/built in pad.  
Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |                 |                                                    |            |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C             | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | <b>65</b>  |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | N/C             | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | <b>65</b>  |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C             | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | <b>65</b>  |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C             | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | <b>180</b> |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | <b>Standard</b> |                                                    |            |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoAM (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**

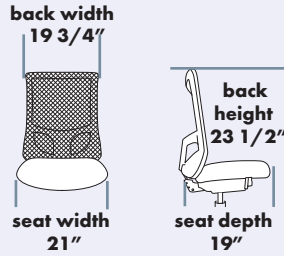
## 24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 1535

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 1535 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/ seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| Armless | 835 | 853 | 875 | 906 | 954 | 1024 | 1141 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

150

### 1538 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-  
control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1071 | 1089 | 1111 | 1142 | 1190 | 1260 | 1377 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 15314 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-  
in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| Armless | 835 | 853 | 875 | 906 | 954 | 1024 | 1141 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|

### NS153 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Enhanced task 07 control, ratchet back  
w/seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Armless | 807 | 825 | 847 | 878 | 926 | 996 | 1113 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical  
and horizontal adjustment.  
Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically  
and horizontally adjustable  
arm, standard with 10P arm  
pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically  
and horizontally adjustable  
arm, standard with 10P arm  
pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal  
adjustable "T" arm.  
Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction,  
vertical and horizontal  
adjustment w/built in pad.  
Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## MESH OPTIONS

**Teknit Mesh Color** 75  
Bleach Cleanable

**Standard Mesh Color** 50

[CLICK HERE FOR  
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR  
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |                 |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C             | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | N/C             | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C             | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C             | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | <b>Standard</b> |                                                    |     |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| ■ <b>70P</b> Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| ■ <b>25F</b> RFoAM (memory foam)       | 91  |
| ■ <b>60L</b> Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| ■ <b>70L</b> Air Thoracic              | 164 |
| ■ <b>68L</b> Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |
| ■ <b>65HR</b> Articulating headrest    | 462 |

## 24/7 UPGRADE

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| ■ <b>24/7 Upgrade</b>   | <b>357</b> |
| <b>Includes:</b>        |            |
| Seat Slider             |            |
| 28" Heavy duty base     |            |
| 70mm Heavy duty casters |            |
| 9 Ply seat shell        |            |
| Dual Density Foam       |            |

*\*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width  
19 3/4"



seat width  
21"



back height  
23 1/2"

seat depth  
19"



Model 15414-482S

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 1545 Task

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/ seat slider

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 975 | 1004 | 1043 | 1098 | 1172 | 1288 | 1518 |
|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|

150

### 1548 Task

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control  
w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1211 | 1240 | 1279 | 1334 | 1408 | 1524 | 1754 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 15414 Task

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in  
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 975 | 1004 | 1043 | 1098 | 1172 | 1288 | 1518 |
|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### NS154 Task

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet  
back w/ seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 947 | 976 | 1015 | 1070 | 1144 | 1260 | 1490 |
|---------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C      | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | Standard |                                                    |     |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| ■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)       | 91  |
| ■ 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| ■ 70L Air Thoracic              | 164 |
| ■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |
| ■ 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |

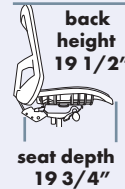
## 24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 1555

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider



### 1555 Task Arm Standard black mesh

#### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider

Armless

915

### 1558 Task Arm Standard black mesh

#### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Armless

1151

### 15514 Task Arm Standard black mesh

#### MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless

915

### NS155 Task Arm Standard black mesh

#### MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Armless

887



#### 01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



#### 18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190



#### 23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171



#### 25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145



#### 37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                         |          |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| 165 Small Mesh Seat<br>20 w x 18 d      | N/C      |
| 166 Medium Mesh Seat<br>20 w x 19-3/4 d | Standard |
| 167 Large Mesh Seat<br>21-1/2 w x 20 d  | N/C      |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 60L Air Lumbar 164

## MESH OPTIONS

|                                              |    |
|----------------------------------------------|----|
| Teknit Mesh Color - Back<br>Bleach Cleanable | 75 |
| Teknit Mesh Color - Seat<br>Bleach Cleanable | 75 |
| Standard Mesh Color - Back                   | 50 |
| Standard Mesh Color - Seat                   | 50 |

[CLICK HERE FOR  
COLOR OPTIONS](#)  
[CLICK HERE FOR  
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width  
19 3/4"  
seat width  
21 1/2"

back height  
23 1/2"  
seat depth  
20"



Model 1565

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider



### 1565 Task

Arm Standard  
black mesh

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/ seat slider

Armless 935

### 1568 Task

Arm Standard  
black mesh

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control  
w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Armless 1171

### 15614 Task

Arm Standard  
black mesh

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in  
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless 935

### NS156 Task

Arm Standard  
black mesh

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet  
back w/ seat slider

Armless 907



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical  
and horizontal adjustment.  
Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically  
and horizontally adjustable  
arm, standard with 10P arm  
pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically  
and horizontally adjustable  
arm, standard with 10P arm  
pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal  
adjustable "T" arm.  
Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction,  
vertical and horizontal  
adjustment w/ built in pad.  
Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                         |          |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| 165 Small Mesh Seat<br>20 w x 18 d      | N/C      |
| 166 Medium Mesh Seat<br>20 w x 19-3/4 d | N/C      |
| 167 Large Mesh Seat<br>21-1/2 w x 20 d  | Standard |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| ■ 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| ■ 70L Air Thoracic              | 164 |
| ■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |
| ■ 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |

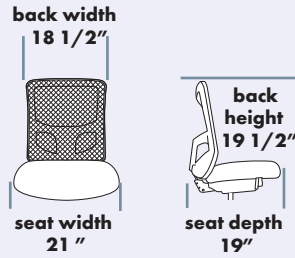
## MESH OPTIONS

|                                                     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|
| Teknit Mesh Color - Back<br>Bleach Cleanable        | 75 |
| Teknit Mesh Color - Seat<br>Bleach Cleanable        | 75 |
| Standard Mesh Color - Back                          | 50 |
| Standard Mesh Color - Seat                          | 50 |
| <a href="#">CLICK HERE FOR<br/>COLOR OPTIONS</a>    |    |
| <a href="#">CLICK HERE FOR<br/>LOGO INFORMATION</a> |    |

# EVOLVE 1500

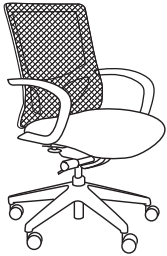
## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 151

**OPTIONS** No options or substitutions are available.



### 151 Conference

#### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

| Arm | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 915 | 933     | 955 | 986     | 1034 | 1104 | 1221 |



### 151CH Conference

#### MEDIUM BACK

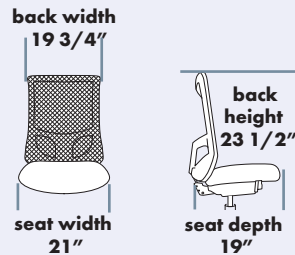
Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 30A | 1030 | 1048    | 1070 | 1101    | 1149 | 1219 | 1336 |



## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 153

**OPTIONS** No options or substitutions are available.



### 153 Conference

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

| Arm | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 935 | 953     | 975 | 1006    | 1054 | 1124 | 1241 |



### 153CH Conference

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 30A | 1050 | 1068    | 1090 | 1121    | 1169 | 1239 | 1356 |



## MESH OPTIONS

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Teknit Mesh Color<br>Bleach Cleanable | 75 |
| Standard Mesh Color                   | 50 |

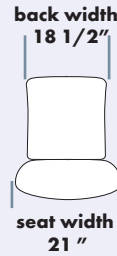
[CLICK HERE FOR  
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR  
LOGO INFORMATION](#)

# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 152CH

## OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



### 152 Conference

#### MEDIUMBACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arm

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 1055 | 1084 | 1123 | 1178 | 1252 | 1368 | 1598 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



### 152CH Conference

#### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

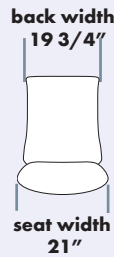
| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 30A | 1170 | 1199 | 1238 | 1293 | 1367 | 1483 | 1713 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



## STANDARD FEATURES

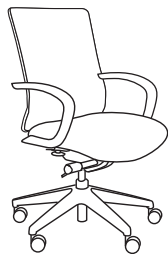
- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17" to 20" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 154CH

## OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



### 154 Conference

#### MANAGERSHIGHBACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arm

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 1075 | 1104 | 1143 | 1198 | 1272 | 1388 | 1618 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



### 154CH Conference

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

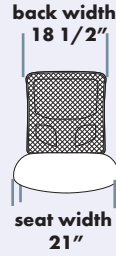
|     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 30A | 1190 | 1219 | 1258 | 1313 | 1387 | 1503 | 1733 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26" to 33" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 15133-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

## 15133-37200 Stool

### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

| Arm     | B   | C<br>(com) | D   | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|-----|------------|-----|------------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 959 | 977        | 999 | 1030       | 1078 | 1148 | 1265 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## MESH OPTIONS

**Teknit Mesh Color** 75  
Bleach Cleanable

**Standard Mesh Color** 50

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C      |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | N/C      |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C      |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | Standard |

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- 25F** RFoam (memory foam) **91**
- 60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- 33SS** Seat Slider **60**
- 16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**

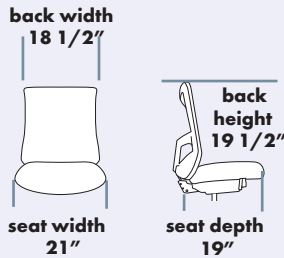




# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-1/4" to 33-1/4" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 15233-482-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

**NOTE:** Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



## 15233-37200 Stool

### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

| Arm     | B    | C<br>(com) | D    | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1099 | 1128       | 1167 | 1222       | 1296 | 1412 | 1642 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



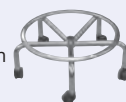
**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C      | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | Standard |                                                    |     |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- 25F** RFoAM (memory foam) **91**
- 60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- 33SS** Seat Slider **60**
- 16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**

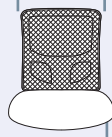


# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26" to 33" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width  
19 3/4"



seat width  
21"



back height  
23 1/2"

seat depth  
19"



Model 15333-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

**NOTE:** Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

| 15333-37200 Stool                                                | Arm     | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control | Armless | 979 | 997     | 1019 | 1050    | 1098 | 1168 | 1285 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## MESH OPTIONS

**Teknit Mesh Color** 75  
Bleach Cleanable

**Standard Mesh Color** 50

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

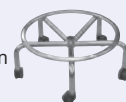
[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |                 |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C             | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | N/C             | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C             | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C             | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | <b>Standard</b> |                                                    |     |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 25F** RFoam (memory foam) 91
- 60L** Air Lumbar 164
- 33SS** Seat Slider 60
- 16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. N/C

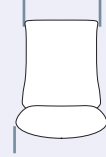


# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-1/4" to 33-1/4" (with 200mm cylinder)

back width  
19 3/4"



seat width  
21"



back height  
23 1/2"

seatdepth  
19"



Model 15433-482-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

**NOTE:** Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



## 15433-37200 Stool

### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

| Arm     | B    | C<br>(com) | D    | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1119 | 1148       | 1187 | 1242       | 1316 | 1432 | 1662 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



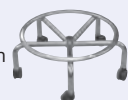
**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C      | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | Standard |                                                    |     |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

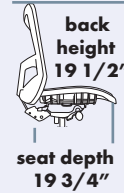
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoAM (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **60**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 15533-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

**15533-37200 Stool** Arm Standard  
black mesh

**MEDIUM BACK**  
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control,  
w/ seat slider

Armless **1119**



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>165 Small Mesh Seat</b><br>20 w x 18 d      | N/C      |
| <b>166 Medium Mesh Seat</b><br>20 w x 19-3/4 d | Standard |
| <b>167 Large Mesh Seat</b><br>21-1/2 w x 20 d  | N/C      |

## MESH OPTIONS

|                                                 |    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|
| Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable       | 75 |
| Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable       | 75 |
| Standard Mesh Color - Back                      | 50 |
| Standard Mesh Color - Seat                      | 50 |
| <a href="#">CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS</a>    |    |
| <a href="#">CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION</a> |    |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

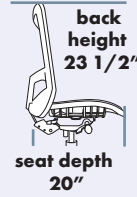
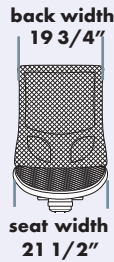
|                                                                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ■ <b>70P</b> Extra thick, soft arm pad                                                | 20  |
| ■ <b>60L</b> Air Lumbar                                                               | 164 |
| ■ <b>16B</b> Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. | N/C |



# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Defined contoured lumbar area
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 15633-37200

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider



NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

### 15633-37200 Stool Arm Standard black mesh

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control, w/ seat slider

Armless 1139



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>165 Small Mesh Seat</b><br>20 w x 18 d      | N/C      |
| <b>166 Medium Mesh Seat</b><br>20 w x 19-3/4 d | N/C      |
| <b>167 Large Mesh Seat</b><br>21-1/2 w x 20 d  | Standard |

## MESH OPTIONS

|                                                     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>Teknit Mesh Color - Back</b><br>Bleach Cleanable | 75 |
| <b>Teknit Mesh Color - Seat</b><br>Bleach Cleanable | 75 |
| <b>Standard Mesh Color - Back</b>                   | 50 |
| <b>Standard Mesh Color - Seat</b>                   | 50 |
| <a href="#">CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS</a>        |    |
| <a href="#">CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION</a>     |    |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

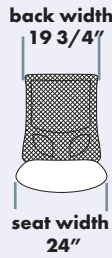
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Heavy-duty back bar
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT16

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



| BT15 Task                                                                      | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter<br>07-control | Armless | 1077 | 1095    | 1117 | 1148    | 1196 | 1266 | 1383 |

| BT16 Task                                                                                                                                      | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle | Armless | 1105 | 1123    | 1145 | 1176    | 1224 | 1294 | 1411 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**03A**  
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.  
**310**



**12A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**180**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**

## MESH OPTIONS

|                                                 |    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|
| Teknit Mesh Color<br>Bleach Cleanable           | 75 |
| Standard Mesh Color                             | 50 |
| <a href="#">CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS</a>    |    |
| <a href="#">CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION</a> |    |

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| 2021 X-Small<br>24 w x 18 d | N/C      |
| 2022 Small<br>24 w x 19 d   | N/C      |
| 2023 Medium<br>24 w x 20 d  | Standard |
| 2024 Large<br>24 w x 21 d   | N/C      |

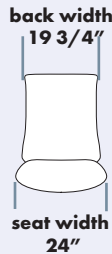
## BT POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **91**
- 60L Air Lumbar **164**
- 65HR Articulating headrest **462**
- 24/7 Upgrade for BT models **420**

# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

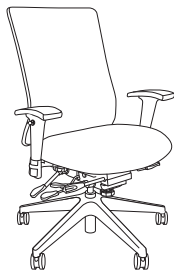
- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Heavy-duty back bar
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT18

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



| BT17 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter  
07-control

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1217 | 1246 | 1285 | 1340 | 1414 | 1530 | 1760 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| BT18 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1245 | 1274 | 1313 | 1368 | 1442 | 1558 | 1788 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**03A**  
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.  
**310**



**12A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**180**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| 2021 X-Small<br>24 w x 18 d | N/C      |
| 2022 Small<br>24 w x 19 d   | N/C      |
| 2023 Medium<br>24 w x 20 d  | Standard |
| 2024 Large<br>24 w x 21 d   | N/C      |

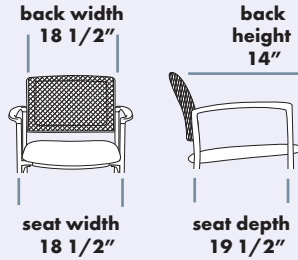
## BT POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **91**
- 60L Air Lumbar **164**
- 65HR Articulating headrest **462**
- 24/7 Upgrade for BT models **420**

# EVOLVE 9500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9531A

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.



### 9531NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 495 | 513     | 535 | 566     | 614 | 684 | 801 |



### 9531A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

| Arm | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Arm | 520 | 538     | 560 | 591     | 639 | 709 | 826 |

### 9534NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 525 | 543     | 565 | 596     | 644 | 714 | 831 |

### 9534A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

| Arm | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Arm | 550 | 568     | 590 | 621     | 669 | 739 | 856 |

### 9961 Cart

Cart 495

### M9961GB

Ganging Device 73

#### GUEST LOBBY MESH OPTIONS

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable | 50 |
| Standard Mesh Color                | 30 |

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

#### GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

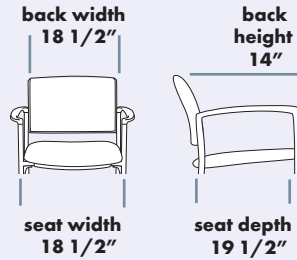
|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| ■ 25F RFoam              | 91 |
| ■ 26F Dual density foam  | 53 |
| ■ 30C Hard floor casters | 53 |



# EVOLVE 1500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Welded steel frame
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9541A

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.



### 9541NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 610 | 627     | 649 | 681     | 729 | 798 | 914 |



### 9541A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

| Arm | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Arm | 635 | 652     | 674 | 706     | 754 | 823 | 939 |

### 9544NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 640 | 657     | 679 | 711     | 759 | 828 | 944 |

### 9544A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

| Arm | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Arm | 665 | 682     | 704 | 736     | 784 | 853 | 969 |

### 9961 Cart

Cart 495

### M9961GB

Ganging Device 73

## GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

- 25F RFoam 91
- 26F Dual density foam 53
- 30C Hard floor casters 53

# FURY 9900

## STANDARD FEATURES

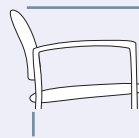
- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Welded steel frame
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"

back width  
18 1/2"



seat width  
18 1/2"

back height  
14"



seat depth  
19 1/2"



Model 9961

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.



### 9961NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms,  
stick legs, stacks 8 high

| Arm     | B   | C<br>(com) | D   | E<br>(col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 505 | 522        | 544 | 576        | 624 | 693 | 809 |

### 9961A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms,  
stick legs, stacks 8 high

| Arm | B   | C<br>(com) | D   | E<br>(col) | F   | G   | L   |
|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Arm | 530 | 547        | 569 | 601        | 649 | 718 | 834 |

### 9964NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms,  
with casters, stacks 4 high

| Arm     | B   | C<br>(com) | D   | E<br>(col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 535 | 552        | 574 | 606        | 654 | 723 | 839 |

### 9964A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms,  
with casters, stacks 4 high

| Arm | B   | C<br>(com) | D   | E<br>(col) | F   | G   | L   |
|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Arm | 560 | 577        | 599 | 631        | 679 | 748 | 864 |

### 9961 Cart

Cart 495

### M9961GB

Ganging Device 73

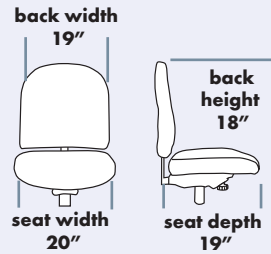
## GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

- 25F RFoam 91
- 26F Dual density foam 53
- 30C Hard floor casters 53

# INTERNET 4800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 4814

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| 4814 Task                                                      | Arm     | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Multi-function 04-control w/ seat slider | Armless | 957 | 986     | 1025 | 1080    | 1154 | 1270 | 1500 |

| 4815 Task                                                                   | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1035 | 1064    | 1103 | 1158    | 1232 | 1348 | 1578 |

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

150

| 4818 Task                                                                                       | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-inseat slider, knee tilt | Armless | 1271 | 1300    | 1339 | 1394    | 1468 | 1584 | 1814 |

| 48114 Task                                                                                           | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock | Armless | 1035 | 1064    | 1103 | 1158    | 1232 | 1348 | 1578 |

| NS481 Task                                                                     | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider | Armless | 1007 | 1036    | 1075 | 1130    | 1204 | 1320 | 1550 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way,multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C      | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P**Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- 25F**RFoM(memory foam) **91**
- 60L**Air Lumbar **164**

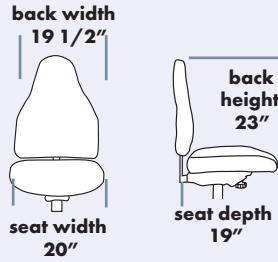
## 24/7 UPGRADE

- 24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# INTERNET 4800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 4834

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 4834 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Multi-function 04-control  
w/ seat slider

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1002 | 1031    | 1070 | 1125    | 1199 | 1315 | 1545 |

### 4835 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/seat slider

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1080 | 1109    | 1148 | 1203    | 1277 | 1393 | 1623 |

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

150

### 4838 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-  
control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1316 | 1345    | 1384 | 1439    | 1513 | 1629 | 1859 |

### 48314 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-  
in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1080 | 1109    | 1148 | 1203    | 1277 | 1393 | 1623 |

### NS483 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Enhanced task 07 control and  
ratchet back w/ seat slider

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1052 | 1081    | 1120 | 1175    | 1249 | 1365 | 1595 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical  
and horizontal adjustment.  
Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically  
and horizontally adjustable  
arm, standard with 10P arm  
pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically  
and horizontally adjustable  
arm, standard with 10P arm  
pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal  
adjustable "T" arm.  
Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction,  
vertical and horizontal  
adjustment w/built in pad.  
Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C      | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| ■ <b>70P</b> Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| ■ <b>25F</b> RFoM (memory foam)        | 91  |
| ■ <b>59L</b> Comfort Cutout            | 100 |
| ■ <b>60L</b> Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| ■ <b>70L</b> Air Thoracic              | 164 |
| ■ <b>68L</b> Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |

## 24/7 UPGRADE

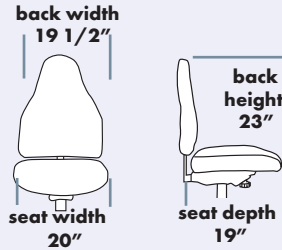
- **24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# INTERNET 4800



## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing, back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black AIM 1200D ballistic polyester
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP484-50

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

### MP484-50CONT Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 50-control w/seat slider

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1440 | 1469    | 1508 | 1563    | 1637 | 1753 | 1983 |

### M4844-14CONT Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1440 | 1469    | 1508 | 1563    | 1637 | 1753 | 1983 |

### M484N-NS CONT Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1412 | 1441    | 1480 | 1535    | 1609 | 1725 | 1955 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

**Please note:** Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>252 Small</b><br>20 w x 18 d     | N/C      |
| <b>253 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d    | Standard |
| <b>255 Large</b><br>21-1/2 w x 20 d | N/C      |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| 25F RFoAM (memory foam)       | 91  |
| 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| 70L Air Thoracic              | 164 |
| 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |
| 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |

## MP/BT UPGRADE SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

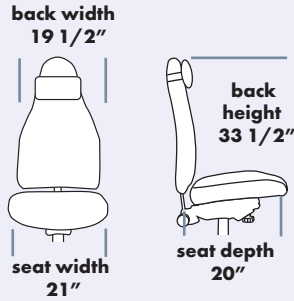
| ** 400 lbs. rated **              |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| <b>2062 Small</b><br>24 w x 20 d  | 310 |
| <b>2063 Medium</b><br>24 w x 21 d | 310 |
| <b>2064 Large</b><br>24 w x 22 d  | 310 |

*\*400 lbs. rated seats only available on 50-control or NS models  
\*no seat slider*

# INTERNET 4800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 4895

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 4894 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK**  
w/pillow Multi-function 04-control  
w/ seat slider

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1392 | 1428    | 1475 | 1552    | 1652 | 1804 | 2068 |

### 4895 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK**  
w/pillow Ratchet back, multi-  
function 05-control w/seat slider

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1470 | 1506    | 1553 | 1630    | 1730 | 1882 | 2146 |

### 4898 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK**  
w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-  
function 08-control w/built-in seat  
slider, knee tilt

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1706 | 1742    | 1789 | 1866    | 1966 | 2118 | 2382 |

### 48914 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK**  
w/pillow, advanced synchro tilt  
control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock  
and ratchet back

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1470 | 1506    | 1553 | 1630    | 1730 | 1882 | 2146 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical  
and horizontal adjustment.  
Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically  
and horizontally adjustable  
arm, standard with 10P arm  
pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically  
and horizontally adjustable  
arm, standard with 10P arm  
pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal  
adjustable "T" arm.  
Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction,  
vertical and horizontal  
adjustment w/built in pad.  
Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18 1/2 w x 17 1/2 d   | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | Standard | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| ■ 25F RFoM (memory foam)        | 91  |
| ■ 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| ■ 70L Air Thoracic              | 164 |
| ■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |

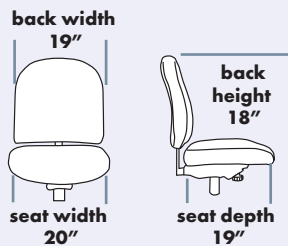
## 24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# INTERNET 4800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 4813

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



| 4813-37200 Stool | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MEDIUM BACK STOOL**  
Tri-action 03-control

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1103 | 1132 | 1171 | 1226 | 1300 | 1416 | 1646 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 48133-37200 Stool | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-------------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-------------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MEDIUM BACK STOOL**  
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1179 | 1208 | 1247 | 1302 | 1376 | 1492 | 1722 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



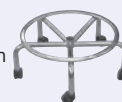
**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C      | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

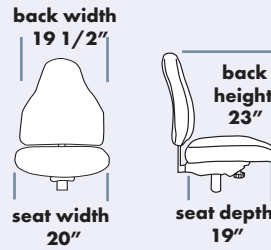
|                                                                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>70P</b> Extra thick, soft arm pad                                                | 20  |
| <b>25F</b> RFoAM (memory foam)                                                      | 91  |
| <b>60L</b> Air Lumbar                                                               | 164 |
| <b>33SS</b> Seat Slider                                                             | 60  |
| <b>16B</b> Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. | N/C |



# INTERNET 4800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 4833

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



**NOTE:** please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

| 4833-37200 Stool | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                          |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL</b><br>Tri-action 03-control | Armless | 1148 | 1177 | 1216 | 1271 | 1345 | 1461 | 1691 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 48333-37200 | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                        |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL</b><br>Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control | Armless | 1224 | 1253 | 1292 | 1347 | 1421 | 1537 | 1767 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>480 Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17-1/2 d   | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>482 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>484 Large</b><br>21 w x 20 d           | N/C      | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                                                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ■ <b>70P</b> Extra thick, soft arm pad                                                | 20  |
| ■ <b>25F</b> RFoAM (memory foam)                                                      | 91  |
| ■ <b>59L</b> Comfort Cutout                                                           | 100 |
| ■ <b>60L</b> Air Lumbar                                                               | 164 |
| ■ <b>33S</b> Seat Slider                                                              | 60  |
| ■ <b>16B</b> Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. | N/C |

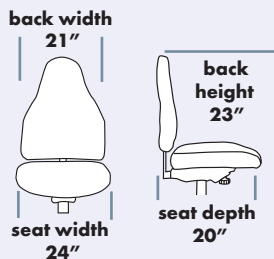




# INTERNET 4800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911 - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT41

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider; 481, 489 Backs



| BT41 Task                                                                                                                                             | Arm     | B    | C<br>(com) | D    | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter<br>07-control                                                                        | Armless | 1322 | 1351       | 1390 | 1445       | 1519 | 1635 | 1865 |
| BT42 Task                                                                                                                                             | Arm     | B    | C<br>(com) | D    | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-<br>function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/<br>longer, easy-access cylinder paddle | Armless | 1350 | 1379       | 1418 | 1473       | 1547 | 1663 | 1893 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**03A**  
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.  
**310**



**12A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**180**



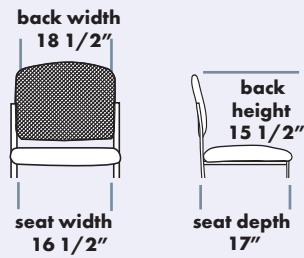
**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS             |  |          |     |
|-------------------------------|--|----------|-----|
| 2021 X-Small<br>24 w x 18 d   |  | N/C      |     |
| 2022 Small<br>24 w x 19 d     |  | N/C      |     |
| 2023 Medium<br>24 w x 20 d    |  | Standard |     |
| 2024 Large<br>24 w x 21 d     |  | N/C      |     |
| BT POPULAR OPTIONS            |  |          |     |
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad |  |          | 20  |
| 25F RFoaM (memory foam)       |  |          | 91  |
| 59L Comfort Cutout            |  |          | 100 |
| 60L Air Lumbar                |  |          | 164 |
| 65HR Articulating headrest    |  |          | 462 |
| 24/7 Upgrade for BT models    |  |          | 420 |

# LINK 150

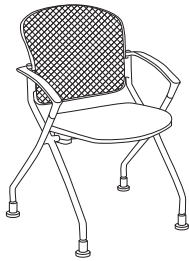
## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 50mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Round heavy gauge 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Standard seat height: 18"



Model 150A

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.



| 150NA Guest Lobby               | Arm     | B   | C<br>(com) | D   | E<br>(col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Nesting side chair without arms | Armless | 475 | 493        | 515 | 546        | 594 | 664 | 781 |

| 150A Guest Lobby             | Arm | B   | C<br>(com) | D   | E<br>(col) | F   | G   | L   |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Nesting side chair with arms | Arm | 500 | 518        | 540 | 571        | 619 | 689 | 806 |



1st chair is 24" deep. Each additional chair adds 7" to the depth.

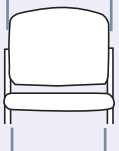
| GUEST LOBBY MESH OPTIONS                        |    |  | GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS |     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|--|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| Teknit Mesh Color                               | 50 |  | ■ 25F RFoam                 | 91  |  |
| Bleach Cleanable                                |    |  | ■ 26F Dual density foam     | 53  |  |
| Standard Mesh Color                             | 30 |  | ■ 30C Hard floor casters    | 53  |  |
| <a href="#">CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS</a>    |    |  | ■ 32C Non-marring glides    | N/C |  |
| <a href="#">CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION</a> |    |  | ■ Plastic seat              | -20 |  |

# LINK 150

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 50mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Round heavy gauge 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Standard seat height: 18"

back width  
18 1/2"



seat width  
16 1/2"

back height  
15 1/2"

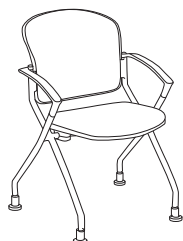


seat depth  
17"



Model 152A

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.



| 152NA Guest Lobby               | Arm     | B   | C<br>(com) | D   | E<br>(col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Nesting side chair without arms | Armless | 540 | 557        | 579 | 611        | 659 | 728 | 844 |

| 152A Guest Lobby             | Arm | B   | C<br>(com) | D   | E<br>(col) | F   | G   | L   |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Nesting side chair with arms | Arm | 565 | 582        | 604 | 636        | 684 | 753 | 869 |



1st chair is 24" deep. Each additional chair adds 7" to the depth.

## GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

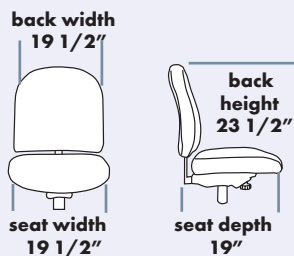
- 25F RFoam **91**
- 26F Dual density foam **53**
- 30C Hard floor casters **53**
- 32C Non-marring glides **N/C**
- Plastic seat **-20**

# MANHATTAN 6900

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)

\*Option 58BD is required with Teknit fabric on back\*



Model 6935

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 6934 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Multi-function 04 control  
w/seat slider

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1152 | 1181    | 1220 | 1275    | 1349 | 1465 | 1695 |

### 6935 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/ seat slider

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1230 | 1259    | 1298 | 1353    | 1427 | 1543 | 1773 |

### 6938 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function  
08-control w/ built-inseat slider, knee tilt

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1466 | 1495    | 1534 | 1589    | 1663 | 1779 | 2009 |

### 69314 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in  
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1230 | 1259    | 1298 | 1353    | 1427 | 1543 | 1773 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |            |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>692 Small</b><br>18 w x 16- 1/2 d      | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | <b>65</b>  |
| <b>695 Medium</b><br>19-1/2 w x 19 d      | Standard | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | <b>65</b>  |
| <b>698 Large</b><br>22 w x 20 d           | N/C      | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | <b>65</b>  |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | <b>180</b> |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                           |            |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad             | <b>20</b>  |
| 25F Rfoam (memory foam)                   | <b>91</b>  |
| 58BD Beading (required for Teknit fabric) | <b>60</b>  |
| 60L Air Lumbar                            | <b>164</b> |

## 24/7 UPGRADE

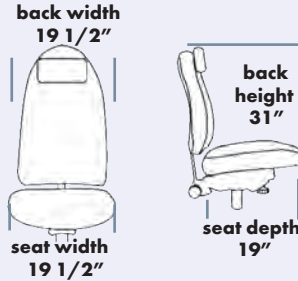
- 24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# MANHATTAN 6900

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)

\*Option 58BD is required with Teknit fabric on back\*



Model 6948

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**

**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**

**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**

**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**

**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

| 6944 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                         |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>STREAMLINE EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/pillow, multi-function 04 control w/seat slider</b> | Armless | 1532 | 1568 | 1615 | 1692 | 1792 | 1944 | 2208 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 6945 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                        |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>STREAMLINE EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider</b> | Armless | 1610 | 1646 | 1693 | 1770 | 1870 | 2022 | 2286 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 6948 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                                           |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>STREAMLINE EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt</b> | Armless | 1846 | 1882 | 1929 | 2006 | 2106 | 2258 | 2522 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 69414 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                                                   |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>STREAMLINE EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/pillow, advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back</b> | Armless | 1610 | 1646 | 1693 | 1770 | 1870 | 2022 | 2286 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>692 Small</b><br>18 w x 16- 1/2 d      | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>695 Medium</b><br>19-1/2 w x 19 d      | Standard | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>698 Large</b><br>22 w x 20 d           | N/C      | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad             | 20  |
| 25F RFoam (memory foam)                   | 91  |
| 58BD Beading (required for Teknit fabric) | 60  |
| 60L Air Lumbar                            | 164 |

## 24/7 UPGRADE

- 24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam

\*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

# MANHATTAN 6900

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)

\*Option 58BD is required with Teknit fabric on back\*

back width  
20"



seat width  
22"



back height  
23"

seat depth  
20"



Model 6985

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 6984 Task

**LARGE MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Multi-function 04 control  
w/seat slider

| Arm | B | C<br>(com) | D | E<br>(col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1207 | 1236 | 1275 | 1330 | 1404 | 1520 | 1750 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 6985 Task

**LARGE MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/ seat slider

| Arm | B | C<br>(com) | D | E<br>(col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1285 | 1314 | 1353 | 1408 | 1482 | 1598 | 1828 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 6988 Task

**LARGE MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-  
control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

| Arm | B | C<br>(com) | D | E<br>(col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1521 | 1550 | 1589 | 1644 | 1718 | 1834 | 2064 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 69814 Task

**LARGE MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-  
in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

| Arm | B | C<br>(com) | D | E<br>(col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1285 | 1314 | 1353 | 1408 | 1482 | 1598 | 1828 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical  
and horizontal adjustment.  
Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically  
and horizontally adjustable  
arm, standard with 10P arm  
pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically  
and horizontally adjustable  
arm, standard with 10P arm  
pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal  
adjustable "T" arm.  
Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction,  
vertical and horizontal  
adjustment w/built in pad.  
Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>692 Small</b><br>18 w x 16- 1/2 d      | N/C      |
| <b>695 Medium</b><br>19-1/2 w x 19 d      | N/C      |
| <b>698 Large</b><br>22 w x 20 d           | Standard |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ■ <b>70P</b> Extra thick, soft arm pad                | 20  |
| ■ <b>25F</b> RFoam(memory foam)                       | 91  |
| ■ <b>58BD</b> Beading<br>(required for Teknit fabric) | 60  |
| ■ <b>60L</b> Air Lumbar                               | 164 |

## 24/7 UPGRADE

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| ■ <b>24/7 Upgrade</b>   | 357 |
| <b>Includes:</b>        |     |
| Seat Slider             |     |
| 28" Heavy duty base     |     |
| 70mm Heavy duty casters |     |
| 9 Ply seat shell        |     |
| Dual Density Foam       |     |

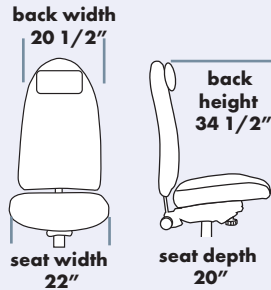
\*24/7 Upgrade option only  
available on 05, 14, and NS  
models.

# MANHATTAN 6900

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat) : 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

\*Option 58BD is required with Teknit fabric on back\*



Model 6994

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 6994 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK**  
w/pillow, multi-function  
04 control w/ seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1577 | 1613 | 1660 | 1737 | 1837 | 1989 | 2253 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 6995 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK**  
w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-  
function 05-control w/ seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1655 | 1691 | 1738 | 1815 | 1915 | 2067 | 2331 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 6998 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK**  
w/pillow, ratchet back, multi-function 08-  
control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1891 | 1927 | 1974 | 2051 | 2151 | 2303 | 2567 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 69914 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK**  
w/pillow, advanced synchro tilt control  
w/ built-inseat slider, tilt lock  
and ratchet back

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1655 | 1691 | 1738 | 1815 | 1915 | 2067 | 2331 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>692 Small</b><br>18 w x 16- 1/2 d      | N/C      |
| <b>695 Medium</b><br>19-1/2 w x 19 d      | N/C      |
| <b>698 Large</b><br>22 w x 20 d           | Standard |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad             | 20  |
| 25F RFoam (memory foam)                   | 91  |
| 58BD Beading (required for Teknit fabric) | 60  |
| 60L Air Lumbar                            | 164 |

## 24/7 UPGRADE

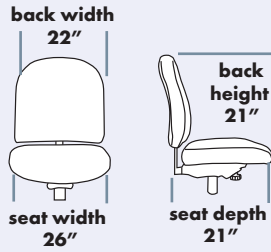
- 24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam

\*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

# METRO 2000

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



\*Option 58BD is required with Teknit fabric on back\*



Model 2006

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms, 33 Seat Slider



### 2006 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 2035 | 2071    | 2118 | 2195    | 2295 | 2447 | 2711 |

### 20050 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1868 | 1904    | 1951 | 2028    | 2128 | 2280 | 2544 |



#### 01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



#### 03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



#### 12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



#### 25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| 2015 X-Small<br>26 w x 18 d | N/C      |
| 2016 Small<br>26 w x 19 d   | N/C      |
| 2017 Medium<br>26 w x 20 d  | N/C      |
| 2018 Large<br>26 w x 21 d   | Standard |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

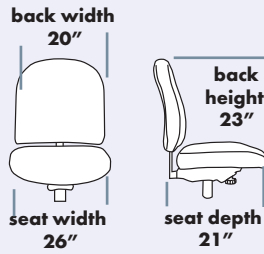
|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad             | 20  |
| ■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)                   | 91  |
| ■ 58BD Beading (required for Teknit fabric) | 60  |
| ■ 60L Air Lumbar                            | 164 |
| ■ 65HR Articulating Headrest                | 462 |
| ■ 24/7 Upgrade                              | 420 |



# METRO 2000

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



\*Option 58BD is required with Teknit fabric on back\*



Model 2086

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms, 33 Seat Slider



### 2086 Task

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 2055 | 2091    | 2138 | 2215    | 2315 | 2467 | 2731 |

### 20850 Task

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control; longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1888 | 1924    | 1971 | 2048    | 2148 | 2300 | 2564 |



#### 01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



#### 03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



#### 12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



#### 25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| 2015 X-Small<br>26 w x 18 d | N/C      |
| 2016 Small<br>26 w x 19 d   | N/C      |
| 2017 Medium<br>26 w x 20 d  | N/C      |
| 2018 Large<br>26 w x 21 d   | Standard |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

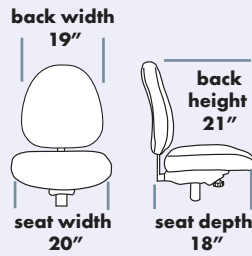
|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad             | 20  |
| ■ 25F RFoAM(memory foam)                    | 91  |
| ■ 58BD Beading (required for Teknit fabric) | 60  |
| ■ 60L Air Lumbar                            | 164 |
| ■ 70L Air Thoracic                          | 164 |
| ■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic                 | 261 |
| ■ 65HR Articulating Headrest                | 462 |
| ■ 24/7 Upgrade                              | 420 |

# MULTI-SHIFT 9800



## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Dual density seat foam
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Fully upholstered outback & seat
- 58BD - beading (edge guard on back & seat)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-3/4" to 23-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 9806

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| 9806 Task | Arm | B | C<br>(com) | D | E<br>(col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                 |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, balance syncro<br>06-control w/ seat slider | Armless | 1880 | 1916 | 1963 | 2040 | 2140 | 2292 | 2556 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 98050 Task | Arm | B | C<br>(com) | D | E<br>(col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                                       |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back with heavy duty,<br>multi-function infinite tilt lock 50<br>control w/ seat slider | Armless | 1713 | 1749 | 1796 | 1873 | 1973 | 2125 | 2389 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

**Please note:** Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                              |          |                                            |    |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------|----|
| 980 Small<br>20 w x 18 d     | Standard | 791 X-Small Tractor<br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65 |
| 982 Medium<br>21 w x 19 d    | N/C      | 792 Small Tractor<br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65 |
| 989 Large<br>22 w x 19-1/2 d | N/C      | 793 Medium Tractor<br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65 |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

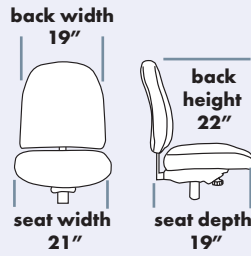
- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) **91**
- 60L Air Lumbar **164**

# MULTI-SHIFT 9800



## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Dual density seat foam
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Fully upholstered outback & seat
- 58BD - beading (edge guard on back & seat)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-3/4" to 23-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 9826

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| 9826 Task                                                                           | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control w/ seat slider | Armless | 1960 | 1996    | 2043 | 2120    | 2220 | 2372 | 2636 |

| 98250 Task                                                                                                             | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control w/ seat slider | Armless | 1793 | 1829    | 1876 | 1953    | 2053 | 2205 | 2469 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

**Please note:** Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

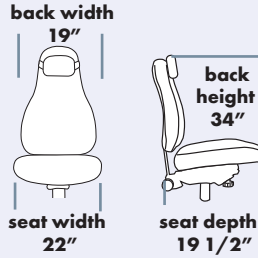
| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS | 980 Small                     |     | 982 Medium        |          | 989 Large          |     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------|----------|--------------------|-----|
|                   | 20 w x 18 d                   | N/C | 21 w x 19 d       | Standard | 22 w x 19-1/2 d    | N/C |
|                   | 791 X-Small Tractor           | 65  | 792 Small Tractor | 65       | 793 Medium Tractor | 65  |
| POPULAR OPTIONS   | 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |                   |          |                    |     |
|                   | 25F RFoAM (memory foam)       | 91  |                   |          |                    |     |
|                   | 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |                   |          |                    |     |
|                   | 70L Air Thoracic              | 164 |                   |          |                    |     |
|                   | 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |                   |          |                    |     |
|                   | 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |                   |          |                    |     |

# MULTI-SHIFT 9800



## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Dual density seat foam
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Fully upholstered outback & seat
- 58BD - beading (edge guard on back & seat)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-3/4" to 23-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 9896

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| 9896 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                   |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK</b><br>w/pillow, ratchet back, balance syncro<br>06-control w/ seat slider | Armless | 2370 | 2406 | 2453 | 2530 | 2630 | 2782 | 3046 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 98950 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                                                        |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK</b><br>w/pillow, ratchet back with heavy<br>duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock<br>50 control w/seat slider | Armless | 2203 | 2239 | 2286 | 2363 | 2463 | 2615 | 2879 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

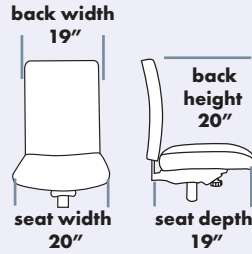
**Please note:** Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS | 980 Small<br>20 w x 18 d     |  | N/C      | 791 X-Small Tractor<br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d |  | 65 | POPULAR OPTIONS           | 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad |     | 20  |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|----------|--------------------------------------------|--|----|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|
|                   | 982 Medium<br>21 w x 19 d    |  | N/C      | 792 Small Tractor<br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       |  | 65 |                           | 25F RfoaM (memory foam)       |     | 91  |
|                   | 989 Large<br>22 w x 19-1/2 d |  | Standard | 793 Medium Tractor<br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  |  | 65 |                           | 60L Air Lumbar                |     | 164 |
|                   |                              |  |          |                                            |  |    | 70L Air Thoracic          |                               | 164 |     |
|                   |                              |  |          |                                            |  |    | 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic |                               | 261 |     |

# PHOENIX 2400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 24114-22B

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| 2415 Task                                                                   | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1000 | 1029    | 1068 | 1123    | 1197 | 1313 | 1543 |
| Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider                |         |      |         |      | 150     |      |      |      |

| 2418 Task                                                                                     | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built inset slider, knee tilt | Armless | 1236 | 1265    | 1304 | 1359    | 1433 | 1549 | 1779 |

| 24114 Task                                                                                              | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back | Armless | 1000 | 1029    | 1068 | 1123    | 1197 | 1313 | 1543 |

| NS241 Task                                                                    | Arm     | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider | Armless | 972 | 1001    | 1040 | 1095    | 1169 | 1285 | 1515 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>241 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 18 d | N/C      |
| <b>242 Small</b><br>20 w x 18 d       | N/C      |
| <b>243 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d      | Standard |
| <b>245 Large</b><br>21-1/2 w x 20 d   | N/C      |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- 25F** RFoam (memory foam) **91**
- 60L** Air Lumbar **164**

## 24/7 UPGRADE

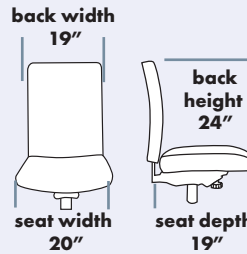
- 24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam

*\*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# PHOENIX 2400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 24314-22B

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 2435 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1030 | 1059 | 1098 | 1153 | 1227 | 1343 | 1573 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider **150**

### 2438 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built inset slider, knee tilt

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1266 | 1295 | 1334 | 1389 | 1463 | 1579 | 1809 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 24314 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1030 | 1059 | 1098 | 1153 | 1227 | 1343 | 1573 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### NS243 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1002 | 1031 | 1070 | 1125 | 1199 | 1315 | 1545 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| 241 X-Small<br>18-1/2 w x 18 d | N/C      |
| 242 Small<br>20 w x 18 d       | N/C      |
| 243 Medium<br>20 w x 19 d      | Standard |
| 245 Large<br>21-1/2 w x 20 d   | N/C      |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| ■ 25F RFoM (memory foam)        | 91  |
| ■ 59L Comfort Cutout            | 100 |
| ■ 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| ■ 70L Air Thoracic              | 164 |
| ■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |
| ■ 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |

## 24/7 UPGRADE

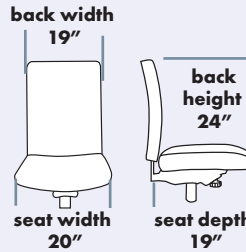
- 24/7 Upgrade **357**
- Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# PHOENIX 2400



## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black AIM 1200D ballistic polyester
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP244

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

| MP244-50CONT Task                                                                  | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 50-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1450 | 1479    | 1518 | 1573    | 1647 | 1763 | 1993 |

| M2444-14CONT Task                                                                                              | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back | Armless | 1450 | 1479    | 1518 | 1573    | 1647 | 1763 | 1993 |

| M244N-NS CONT Task                                                                   | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider | Armless | 1422 | 1451    | 1490 | 1545    | 1619 | 1735 | 1965 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

**Please note:** Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS                   |          |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--|
| <b>252 Small</b><br>20 w x 18 d     | N/C      |  |
| <b>253 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d    | Standard |  |
| <b>255 Large</b><br>21-1/2 w x 20 d | N/C      |  |

| POPULAR OPTIONS                        |            |  |
|----------------------------------------|------------|--|
| ■ <b>70P</b> Extra thick, soft arm pad | <b>20</b>  |  |
| ■ <b>25F</b> RFoM (memory foam)        | <b>91</b>  |  |
| ■ <b>60L</b> Air Lumbar                | <b>164</b> |  |
| ■ <b>70L</b> Air Thoracic              | <b>164</b> |  |
| ■ <b>68L</b> Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | <b>261</b> |  |
| ■ <b>65HR</b> Articulating headrest    | <b>462</b> |  |

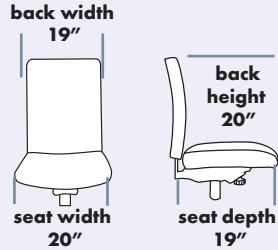
| MP/BT UPGRADE SEAT SIZE OPTIONS |  | ** 400 lbs. rated ** |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 2062 Small<br>24 w x 20 d       |  | <b>310</b>           |
| 2063 Medium<br>24 w x 21 d      |  | <b>310</b>           |
| 2064 Large<br>24 w x 22 d       |  | <b>310</b>           |

*\*400 lbs. rated seats only available on 50-control or NS models  
\*no seat slider*

# PHOENIX 2400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 241CH

## OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



### 241 Conference

#### MEDIUM BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arm

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 1000 | 1029    | 1068 | 1123    | 1197 | 1313 | 1543 |



### 241CH Conference

#### MEDIUM BACK

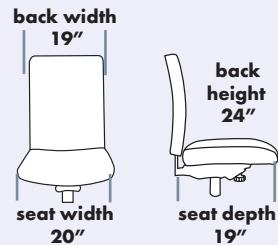
Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 30A | 1115 | 1144    | 1183 | 1238    | 1312 | 1428 | 1658 |



## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 243

## OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



### 243 Conference

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arm

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 1030 | 1059    | 1098 | 1153    | 1227 | 1343 | 1573 |



### 243CH Conference

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|
| 30A | 1145 | 1174    | 1213 | 1268    | 1342 | 1458 |

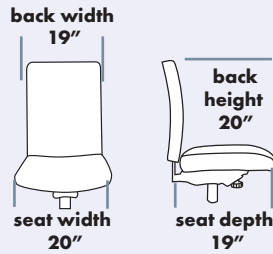




# PHOENIX 2400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 24133-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

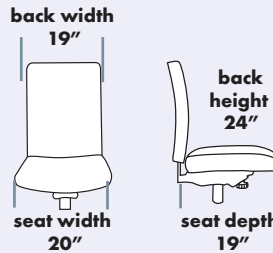
### 24133-37200 Stool

**MEDIUM BACK**  
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1144 | 1173    | 1212 | 1267    | 1341 | 1457 | 1687 |

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-3/4" to 33-3/4" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 24333-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

### 24333-37200 Stool

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

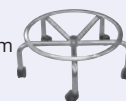
| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1174 | 1203    | 1242 | 1297    | 1371 | 1487 | 1717 |

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| 241 X-Small<br>18-1/2 w x 18 d | N/C      |
| 242 Small<br>20 w x 18 d       | N/C      |
| 243 Medium<br>20 w x 19 d      | Standard |
| 245 Large<br>21-1/2 w x 20 d   | N/C      |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

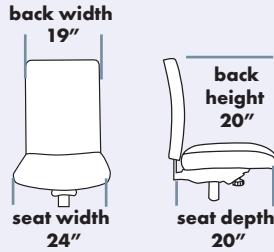
- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 25F RFoam (memory foam) 91
- 60L Air Lumbar 164
- 33SS Seat Slider 60
- 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. N/C



# PHOENIX 2400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT22

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



| BT21 Task                                                               | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter<br>07-control | Armless | 1242 | 1271    | 1310 | 1365    | 1439 | 1555 | 1785 |

| BT22 Task                                                                                                                                  | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/<br>longer, easy-access cylinder paddle | Armless | 1270 | 1299    | 1338 | 1393    | 1467 | 1583 | 1813 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**03A**  
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.  
**310**



**12A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**180**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS           |  |          |  |
|-----------------------------|--|----------|--|
| 2011 X-Small<br>24 w x 18 d |  | N/C      |  |
| 2012 Small<br>24 w x 19 d   |  | N/C      |  |
| 2013 Medium<br>24 w x 20 d  |  | Standard |  |
| 2014 Large<br>24 w x 21 d   |  | N/C      |  |

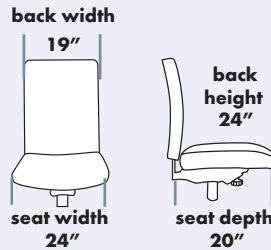
  

| BT POPULAR OPTIONS            |  |     |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad |  | 20  |
| 25F RFoaM(memory foam)        |  | 91  |
| 60L Air Lumbar                |  | 164 |
| 65HR Articulating headrest    |  | 462 |
| 24/7 Upgrade for BT models    |  | 420 |

# PHOENIX 2400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT24

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



| BT23 Task                                                                                                                                    | Arm     | B    | C<br>(com) | D    | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERSHIGHBACK</b><br>Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control                                                                    | Armless | 1272 | 1301       | 1340 | 1395       | 1469 | 1585 | 1815 |
| BT24 Task                                                                                                                                    | Arm     | B    | C<br>(com) | D    | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
| <b>MANAGERSHIGHBACK</b><br>Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle | Armless | 1300 | 1329       | 1368 | 1423       | 1497 | 1613 | 1843 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**03A**  
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.  
**310**



**12A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**180**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS           |  |          | BT POPULAR OPTIONS            |     |
|-----------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------------|-----|
| 2011 X-Small<br>24 w x 18 d |  | N/C      | 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| 2012 Small<br>24 w x 19 d   |  | N/C      | 25F RFoam (memory foam)       | 91  |
| 2013 Medium<br>24 w x 20 d  |  | Standard | 59L Comfort Cutout            | 100 |
| 2014 Large<br>24 w x 21 d   |  | N/C      | 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
|                             |  |          | 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |
|                             |  |          | 24/7 Upgrade for BT models    | 420 |

# PHOENIX 9240

## STANDARD FEATURES

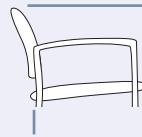
- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"

back width  
18 1/2"



seat width  
18 1/2"

back height  
14"



seat depth  
19 1/2"



Model 9244A

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.



### 9241NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 505 | 522     | 544 | 576     | 624 | 693 | 809 |

### 9241A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

| Arm | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Arm | 530 | 547     | 569 | 601     | 649 | 718 | 834 |

### 9244NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 535 | 552     | 574 | 606     | 654 | 723 | 839 |

### 9244A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

| Arm | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Arm | 560 | 577     | 599 | 631     | 679 | 748 | 864 |

### 9961 Cart

Cart 495

### M9961GB

Gangng Device 73

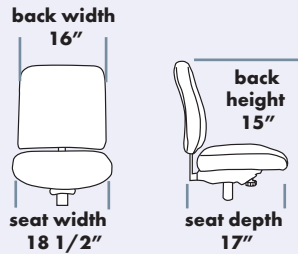
## GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

- 25F RFoam 91
- 26F Dual density foam 53
- 30C Hard floor casters 53

# PROTASK 5800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



\*Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back\*



Model 5804

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| 5804 Task                                                           | Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>SMALL BACK PETITE</b><br>Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider | Armless | 922 | 951     | 990 | 1045    | 1119 | 1235 | 1465 |

| 5805 Task                                                                         | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>SMALL BACK PETITE</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1000 | 1029    | 1068 | 1123    | 1197 | 1313 | 1543 |

| 5808 Task                                                                                             | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>SMALL BACK PETITE</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt | Armless | 1236 | 1265    | 1304 | 1359    | 1433 | 1549 | 1779 |

| 58014 Task                                                                                                    | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>SMALL BACK PETITE</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back | Armless | 1000 | 1029    | 1068 | 1123    | 1197 | 1313 | 1543 |

| NS580 Task                                                                           | Arm     | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>SMALL BACK PETITE</b><br>Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider | Armless | 972 | 1001    | 1040 | 1095    | 1169 | 1285 | 1515 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS                            |  | Standard |
|----------------------------------------------|--|----------|
| <b>685 X-Small Petite</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17 d |  | Standard |
| <b>683 Small</b><br>19-1/2 w x 18 d          |  | N/C      |
| <b>688 Medium</b><br>19-1/2 w x 19 d         |  | N/C      |
| <b>671 Medium Petite</b><br>21 w x 17-1/2 d  |  | N/C      |
| <b>673 Large</b><br>22 w x 20 d              |  | N/C      |
| <b>1900 Molded tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d    |  | N/C      |

| POPULAR OPTIONS                           |  |     |
|-------------------------------------------|--|-----|
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad             |  | 20  |
| 25F RFoam (memory foam)                   |  | 91  |
| 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather) |  | 60  |
| 60L Air Lumbar                            |  | 164 |

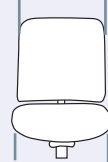
| 24/7 UPGRADE                                                         |  |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|
| 24/7 Upgrade                                                         |  | 357 |
| <b>Includes:</b>                                                     |  |     |
| Seat Slider                                                          |  |     |
| 28" Heavy duty base                                                  |  |     |
| 70mm Heavy duty casters                                              |  |     |
| 9 Ply seat shell                                                     |  |     |
| Dual Density Foam                                                    |  |     |
| <i>*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.</i> |  |     |

# PROTASK 5800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width  
19"



seat width  
19 1/2"



back height  
17"

seat depth  
18"



Model 5824

\*Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back\*

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 5824 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider

Arm

B

C  
(com)

D

E  
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

942

971

1010

1065

1139

1255

1485

### 5825 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm

B

C  
(com)

D

E  
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1020

1049

1088

1143

1217

1333

1563

### 5828 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm

B

C  
(com)

D

E  
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1256

1285

1324

1379

1453

1569

1799

### 58214 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm

B

C  
(com)

D

E  
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1020

1049

1088

1143

1217

1333

1563

### NS582 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK PETITE

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Arm

B

C  
(com)

D

E  
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

992

1021

1060

1115

1189

1305

1535



#### 01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



#### 18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190



#### 23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171



#### 25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145



#### 37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

**685 X-Small Petite**  
18-1/2 w x 17 d

N/C

**683 Small**  
19-1/2 w x 18 d

Standard

**688 Medium**  
19-1/2 w x 19 d

N/C

**671 Medium Petite**  
21 w x 17-1/2 d

N/C

**673 Large**  
22 w x 20 d

N/C

**1900 Molded tractor**  
21 w x 19 d

N/C

## POPULAR OPTIONS

■ **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad

20

■ **25F** RFoAM (memory foam)

91

■ **58BD** Beading (required for vinyl/leather)

60

■ **60L** Air Lumbar

164

## 24/7 UPGRADE

■ **24/7 Upgrade** 357

#### Includes:

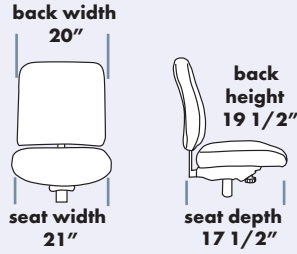
- Seat Slider
- 28" Heavy duty base
- 70mm Heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply seat shell
- Dual Density Foam

\*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

# PROTASK 5800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



\*Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back\*



Model 5844

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 5844 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Multi-function 04-control w/seat slider

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 972 | 1001    | 1040 | 1095    | 1169 | 1285 | 1515 |

### 5845 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1050 | 1079    | 1118 | 1173    | 1247 | 1363 | 1593 |

### 5848 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1286 | 1315    | 1354 | 1409    | 1483 | 1599 | 1829 |

### 58414 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1050 | 1079    | 1118 | 1173    | 1247 | 1363 | 1593 |

### NS584 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1022 | 1051    | 1090 | 1145    | 1219 | 1335 | 1565 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>685 X-Small Petite</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17 d | N/C      |
| <b>683 Small</b><br>19-1/2 w x 18 d          | N/C      |
| <b>688 Medium</b><br>19-1/2 w x 19 d         | N/C      |
| <b>671 Medium Petite</b><br>21 w x 17-1/2 d  | Standard |
| <b>673 Large</b><br>22 w x 20 d              | N/C      |
| <b>1900 Molded tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d    | N/C      |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad             | 20  |
| 25F RFoam (memory foam)                   | 91  |
| 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather) | 60  |
| 60L Air Lumbar                            | 164 |

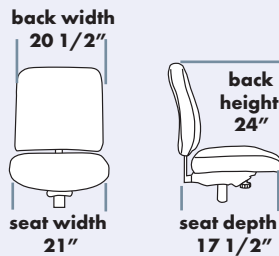
## 24/7 UPGRADE

|                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 24/7 Upgrade                                                         | 357 |
| <b>Includes:</b>                                                     |     |
| Seat Slider                                                          |     |
| 28" Heavy duty base                                                  |     |
| 70mm Heavy duty casters                                              |     |
| 9 Ply seat shell                                                     |     |
| Dual Density Foam                                                    |     |
| <i>*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.</i> |     |

# PROTASK 5800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



\*Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back\*



Model 5874

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 5874 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Multi-function 04-control w/ seat slider

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1062 | 1091 | 1130 | 1185 | 1259 | 1375 | 1605 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 5875 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1140 | 1169 | 1208 | 1263 | 1337 | 1453 | 1683 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 5878 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1376 | 1405 | 1444 | 1499 | 1573 | 1689 | 1919 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 58714 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1140 | 1169 | 1208 | 1263 | 1337 | 1453 | 1683 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### NS587 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1112 | 1141 | 1180 | 1235 | 1309 | 1425 | 1655 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>685 X-Small Petite</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17 d | N/C      |
| <b>683 Small</b><br>19-1/2 w x 18 d          | N/C      |
| <b>688 Medium</b><br>19-1/2 w x 19 d         | N/C      |
| <b>671 Medium Petite</b><br>21 w x 17-1/2 d  | Standard |
| <b>673 Large</b><br>22 w x 20 d              | N/C      |
| <b>1900 Molded tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d    | N/C      |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ■ <b>70P</b> Extra thick, soft arm pad             | 20  |
| ■ <b>25F</b> RFoam (memory foam)                   | 91  |
| ■ <b>58BD</b> Beading (required for vinyl/leather) | 60  |
| ■ <b>60L</b> Air Lumbar                            | 164 |

## 24/7 UPGRADE

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| ■ <b>24/7 Upgrade</b>   | 357 |
| <b>Includes:</b>        |     |
| Seat Slider             |     |
| 28" Heavy duty base     |     |
| 70mm Heavy duty casters |     |
| 9 Ply seat shell        |     |
| Dual Density Foam       |     |

\*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.

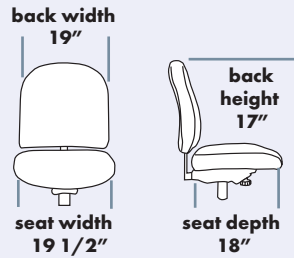


# PROTASK 5800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheel, hooded casters
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)

\*Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back\*



Model 5823-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



### 5823-37200 Stool

| MEDIUM BACK PETITE STOOL | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Tri-action 03-control    | Armless | 1088 | 1117    | 1156 | 1211    | 1285 | 1401 | 1631 |

### 58233-37200 Stool

| MEDIUM BACK PETITE STOOL            | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control | Armless | 1164 | 1193    | 1232 | 1287    | 1361 | 1477 | 1707 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                              |          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>685 X-Small Petite</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17 d | N/C      |
| <b>683 Small</b><br>19-1/2 w x 18 d          | Standard |
| <b>688 Medium</b><br>19-1/2 w x 19 d         | N/C      |
| <b>671 Medium Petite</b><br>21 w x 17-1/2 d  | N/C      |
| <b>673 Large</b><br>22 w x 20 d              | N/C      |
| <b>1900 Molded tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d    | N/C      |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

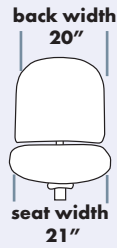
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoM (memory foam) **91**
- **58BD** Beading (required for vinyl/leather) **60**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **60**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



# PROTASK 5800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



\*Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back\*



Model 58433-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

| 5843-37200 Stool                                                | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK STOOL</b><br>Tri-action 03-control               | Armless | 1118 | 1147    | 1186 | 1241    | 1315 | 1431 | 1661 |
| 58433-37200 Stool                                               | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
| <b>MEDIUM BACK STOOL</b><br>Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control | Armless | 1194 | 1223    | 1262 | 1317    | 1391 | 1507 | 1737 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

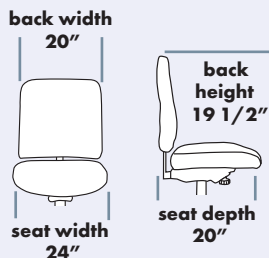
| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS          |                 |          |  | STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS                                                                |            |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>685 X-Small Petite</b>  | 18-1/2 w x 17 d | N/C      |  | ■ <b>70P</b> Extra thick, soft arm pad                                                | <b>20</b>  |
| <b>683 Small</b>           | 19-1/2 w x 18 d | N/C      |  | ■ <b>25F</b> RFoM (memory foam)                                                       | <b>91</b>  |
| <b>688 Medium</b>          | 19-1/2 w x 19 d | N/C      |  | ■ <b>58BD</b> Beading (required for vinyl/leather)                                    | <b>60</b>  |
| <b>671 Medium Petite</b>   | 21 w x 17-1/2 d | Standard |  | ■ <b>60L</b> Air Lumbar                                                               | <b>164</b> |
| <b>673 Large</b>           | 22 w x 20 d     | N/C      |  | ■ <b>33SS</b> Seat Slider                                                             | <b>60</b>  |
| <b>1900 Molded tractor</b> | 21 w x 19 d     | N/C      |  | ■ <b>16B</b> Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. | <b>N/C</b> |



# PROTASK 5800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



\*Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back\*



Model BT52

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider; 582 Backs



### BT51 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control

| Arm     | B    | C<br>(com) | D    | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1292 | 1321       | 1360 | 1415       | 1489 | 1605 | 1835 |

### BT52 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

| Arm     | B    | C<br>(com) | D    | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1320 | 1349       | 1388 | 1443       | 1517 | 1633 | 1863 |



#### 01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



#### 03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



#### 12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



#### 25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| 2011 X-Small<br>24 w x 18 d | N/C      |
| 2012 Small<br>24 w x 19 d   | N/C      |
| 2013 Medium<br>24 w x 20 d  | Standard |
| 2014 Large<br>24 w x 21 d   | N/C      |

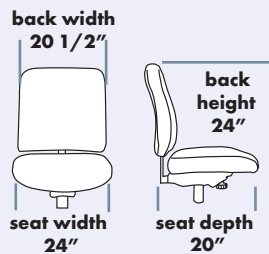
## BT POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad             | 20  |
| ■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)                   | 91  |
| ■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather) | 60  |
| ■ 60L Air Lumbar                            | 164 |
| ■ 65HR Articulating headrest                | 462 |
| ■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models                | 420 |

# PROTASK 5800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



\*Option 58BD is required with vinyl or leather on back\*



Model BT56

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider; 582 Backs



### BT55 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter  
07-control

| Arm | B | C<br>(com) | D | E<br>(col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1382 | 1411 | 1450 | 1505 | 1579 | 1695 | 1925 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### BT56 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-  
function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/  
longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

| Arm | B | C<br>(com) | D | E<br>(col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1410 | 1439 | 1478 | 1533 | 1607 | 1723 | 1953 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



#### 01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



#### 03A

Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.

310



#### 12A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.

180



#### 25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| 2011 X-Small<br>24 w x 18 d | N/C      |
| 2012 Small<br>24 w x 19 d   | N/C      |
| 2013 Medium<br>24 w x 20 d  | Standard |
| 2014 Large<br>24 w x 21 d   | N/C      |

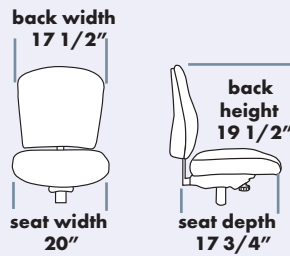
## BT POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad             | 20  |
| ■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)                   | 91  |
| ■ 58BD Beading (required for vinyl/leather) | 60  |
| ■ 60L Air Lumbar                            | 164 |
| ■ 65HR Articulating headrest                | 462 |
| ■ 24/7 Upgrade for BT models                | 420 |

# RAINIER 3600

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model R2

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



| R2 Task                                                                                            | Arm      | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider<br>Standard arm is 25A | Standard | 975 | 999     | 1027 | 1091    | 1157 | 1256 | 1424 |
|                                                                                                    | Armless  | 870 | 894     | 922  | 986     | 1052 | 1151 | 1319 |
| Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider                                       |          |     |         |      | 150     |      |      |      |

| R2-8 Task                                                                                                              | Arm      | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt<br>Standard arm is 25A | Standard | 1211 | 1235    | 1263 | 1327    | 1393 | 1492 | 1660 |
|                                                                                                                        | Armless  | 1106 | 1130    | 1158 | 1222    | 1288 | 1387 | 1555 |

| R2-14 Task                                                                                                                     | Arm      | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back<br>Standard arm is 25A | Standard | 975 | 999     | 1027 | 1091    | 1157 | 1256 | 1424 |
|                                                                                                                                | Armless  | 870 | 894     | 922  | 986     | 1052 | 1151 | 1319 |

| NSR2 Task                                                                                            | Arm      | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider<br>Standard arm is 25A | Standard | 947 | 971     | 999 | 1063    | 1129 | 1228 | 1396 |
|                                                                                                      | Armless  | 842 | 866     | 894 | 958     | 1024 | 1123 | 1291 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A - STANDARD**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| 420 X-Small<br>18-1/2 w x 17 d | N/C      |
| 422 Small<br>20 w x 17-3/4 d   | Standard |
| 423 Medium<br>20-1/4 w x 19 d  | N/C      |
| 429 Large<br>21 w x 19-1/2 d   | N/C      |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

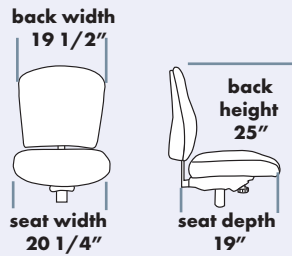
- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 25F RFoM (memory foam) 91
- 60L Air Lumbar 164
- 14BB Extended Back Bar 50

\*Available without seat slider for a -27 list decrease

# RAINIER 3600

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model R4

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

No multi-shift options or Bariatric models



### R4 Task

|  | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

|          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Standard | 1050 | 1074 | 1102 | 1166 | 1232 | 1331 | 1499 |
| Armless  | 945  | 969  | 997  | 1061 | 1127 | 1226 | 1394 |

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider 150

### R4-8 Task

|  | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Standard arm is 25A

|          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Standard | 1286 | 1310 | 1338 | 1402 | 1468 | 1567 | 1735 |
| Armless  | 1181 | 1205 | 1233 | 1297 | 1363 | 1462 | 1630 |

### R4-14 Task

|  | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Standard arm is 25A

|          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Standard | 1050 | 1074 | 1102 | 1166 | 1232 | 1331 | 1499 |
| Armless  | 945  | 969  | 997  | 1061 | 1127 | 1226 | 1394 |

### NSR4 Task

|  | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Standard arm is 25A

|          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Standard | 1022 | 1046 | 1074 | 1138 | 1204 | 1303 | 1471 |
| Armless  | 917  | 941  | 969  | 1033 | 1099 | 1198 | 1366 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A - STANDARD**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>420 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17 d | N/C      |
| <b>422 Small</b><br>20 w x 17-3/4 d   | N/C      |
| <b>423 Medium</b><br>20-1/4 w x 19 d  | Standard |
| <b>429 Large</b><br>21 w x 19-1/2 d   | N/C      |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

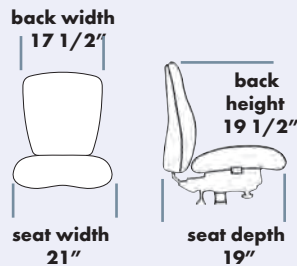
|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| 25F RFoam (memory foam)       | 91  |
| 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| 14BB Extended Back Bar        | 50  |
| 65HR Articulating Headrest    | 462 |

\*Available without seat slider for a -27 list decrease

# RAINIER 3600

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model R6

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



| R6 Task                                                                                            | Arm      | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider<br>Standard arm is 25A | Standard | 975 | 999     | 1027 | 1091    | 1157 | 1256 | 1424 |
|                                                                                                    | Armless  | 870 | 894     | 922  | 986     | 1052 | 1151 | 1319 |
| Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider                                       |          |     |         |      | 150     |      |      |      |

| R6-8 Task                                                                                                              | Arm      | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt<br>Standard arm is 25A | Standard | 1211 | 1235    | 1263 | 1327    | 1393 | 1492 | 1660 |
|                                                                                                                        | Armless  | 1106 | 1130    | 1158 | 1222    | 1288 | 1387 | 1555 |

| R6-14 Task                                                                                                                     | Arm      | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back<br>Standard arm is 25A | Standard | 975 | 999     | 1027 | 1091    | 1157 | 1256 | 1424 |
|                                                                                                                                | Armless  | 870 | 894     | 922  | 986     | 1052 | 1151 | 1319 |

| NSR6 Task                                                                                            | Arm      | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|---------|-----|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider<br>Standard arm is 25A | Standard | 947 | 971     | 999 | 1063    | 1129 | 1228 | 1396 |
|                                                                                                      | Armless  | 842 | 866     | 894 | 958     | 1024 | 1123 | 1291 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. **260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **171**



**25A - STANDARD**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. **197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                             |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1100 X-Small Tractor<br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65       |
| 1200 Small Tractor<br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65       |
| 1300 Medium Tractor<br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65       |
| 1500 Deep Tractor<br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180      |
| 1900 Molded Tractor<br>21 w x 19 d          | Standard |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

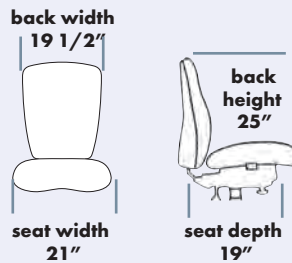
- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 25F RFoAM (memory foam) 91
- 60L Air Lumbar 164
- 14BB Extended Back Bar 50

\*Available without seat slider for a -27 list decrease

# RAINIER 3600

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
  - Meets CAL 117-2013
  - 25A arms standard (armless available)
  - 13B - 28" black nylon base
  - 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
  - 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
  - 64L - Thoracic ridge
  - Ratchet back
  - Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model R8

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

No multi-shift options or Bariatric models



| R8 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|---------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|---------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

|          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Standard | 1050 | 1074 | 1102 | 1166 | 1232 | 1331 | 1499 |
| Armless  | 945  | 969  | 997  | 1061 | 1127 | 1226 | 1394 |

Standard arm is 25A

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

150

| R8-8 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### MANAGERS HIGH BACK Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

|          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Standard | 1286 | 1310 | 1338 | 1402 | 1468 | 1567 | 1735 |
| Armless  | 1181 | 1205 | 1233 | 1297 | 1363 | 1462 | 1630 |

Standard arm is 25A

| R8-14 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### MANAGERS HIGH BACK Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

|          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Standard | 1050 | 1074 | 1102 | 1166 | 1232 | 1331 | 1499 |
| Armless  | 945  | 969  | 997  | 1061 | 1127 | 1226 | 1394 |

Standard arm is 25A

| NSR8 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### MANAGERS HIGH BACK Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

|          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Standard | 1022 | 1046 | 1074 | 1138 | 1204 | 1303 | 1471 |
| Armless  | 917  | 941  | 969  | 1033 | 1099 | 1198 | 1366 |

Standard arm is 25A



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. **260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **171**



**25A - STANDARD**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. **197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                             |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1100 X-Small Tractor<br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65       |
| 1200 Small Tractor<br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65       |
| 1300 Medium Tractor<br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65       |
| 1500 Deep Tractor<br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180      |
| 1900 Molded Tractor<br>21 w x 19 d          | Standard |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| 25F RFoam (memory foam)       | 91  |
| 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| 14BB Extended Back Bar        | 50  |
| 65HR Articulating Headrest    | 462 |

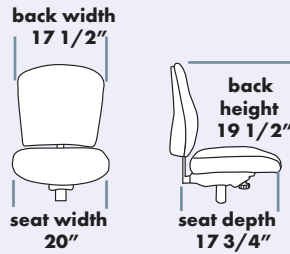
\*Available without seat slider for a -27 list decrease



# RAINIER 3600

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR - Height adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model R1-33-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

## R1-33-37200

**MEDIUM BACK STOOL**  
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control  
Standard arm is 25A

|          | Arm | B    | C<br>(com) | D    | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
|----------|-----|------|------------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| Standard |     | 1119 | 1143       | 1171 | 1235       | 1301 | 1400 | 1568 |
| Armless  |     | 1014 | 1038       | 1066 | 1130       | 1196 | 1295 | 1463 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A - STANDARD**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



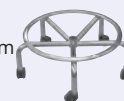
**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>420 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17 d | N/C      |
| <b>422 Small</b><br>20 w x 17-3/4 d   | Standard |
| <b>423 Medium</b><br>20-1/4 w x 19 d  | N/C      |
| <b>429 Large</b><br>21 w x 19-1/2 d   | N/C      |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

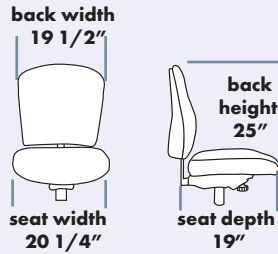
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **60**
- **14BB** Extended Back Bar **50**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



# RAINIER 3600

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 25A arms standard (armless available)
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- 1900 comfort molded foam tractor seat
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Ratchet back
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR - Height adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model R3-33-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

## R3-33-37200 Stool

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL**  
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control  
Standard arm is 25A

|          | Arm | B    | C<br>(com) | D    | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
|----------|-----|------|------------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| Standard |     | 1194 | 1218       | 1246 | 1310       | 1376 | 1475 | 1643 |
| Armless  |     | 1089 | 1113       | 1141 | 1205       | 1271 | 1370 | 1538 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A - STANDARD**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>420 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17 d | N/C      |
| <b>422 Small</b><br>20 w x 17-3/4 d   | N/C      |
| <b>423 Medium</b><br>20-1/4 w x 19 d  | Standard |
| <b>429 Large</b><br>21 w x 19-1/2 d   | N/C      |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

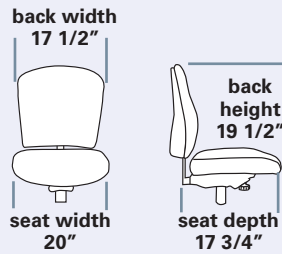
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **60**
- **14BB** Extended Back Bar **50**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



# RAY 4200

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 4225

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



| 4225 Task                                                                   | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1050 | 1074    | 1102 | 1166    | 1232 | 1331 | 1499 |
| Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider                |         |      |         |      | 150     |      |      |      |

| 4228 Task                                                                                       | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt | Armless | 1286 | 1310    | 1338 | 1402    | 1468 | 1567 | 1735 |

| 42214 Task                                                                                              | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back | Armless | 1050 | 1074    | 1102 | 1166    | 1232 | 1331 | 1499 |

| NS422 Task                                                                     | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/ seat slider | Armless | 1022 | 1046    | 1074 | 1138    | 1204 | 1303 | 1471 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



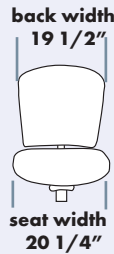
**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS | 420 X-Small         | N/C      | 1100 X-Small Tractor | 65  | POPULAR OPTIONS | 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----|
|                   | 422 Small           | Standard | 1200 Small Tractor   | 65  |                 | 25F RFoam (memory foam)       | 91  |
|                   | 423 Medium          | N/C      | 1300 Medium Tractor  | 65  |                 | 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
|                   | 429 Large           | N/C      | 1500 Deep Tractor    | 180 |                 |                               |     |
|                   | 1900 Molded Tractor | N/C      |                      |     |                 |                               |     |

# RAY 4200

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 4235

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models



### 4235 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, Multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1120 | 1144 | 1172 | 1236 | 1302 | 1401 | 1569 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider **150**

### 4238 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1356 | 1380 | 1408 | 1472 | 1538 | 1637 | 1805 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 42314 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1120 | 1144 | 1172 | 1236 | 1302 | 1401 | 1569 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### NS423 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1092 | 1116 | 1144 | 1208 | 1274 | 1373 | 1541 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>420 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17 d     | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>422 Small</b><br>20 w x 17-3/4 d       | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>423 Medium</b><br>20-1/4 w x 19 d      | Standard | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>429 Large</b><br>21 w x 19-1/2 d       | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- 25F** RFoAM (memory foam) **91**
- 60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- 70L** Air Thoracic **164**
- 68L** Air Lumbar & Thoracic **261**

# RAY 4200

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 65HR - Articulating Headrest
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width  
19 1/2"



seat width  
20 1/4"

adjustable  
12"



back height  
25"

seat depth  
19"



Model 42914

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

No multi-shift options or Bariatric models



### 01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260

### 18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190

### 23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171

### 25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145

### 37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

## 4295 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/headrest**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Arm

B

C  
(com)

D

E  
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1600

1624

1652

1716

1782

1881

2049

## 4298 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/headrest**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Arm

B

C  
(com)

D

E  
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1836

1860

1888

1952

2018

2117

2285

## 42914 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/headrest,**  
advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Arm

B

C  
(com)

D

E  
(col)

F

G

L

Armless

1600

1624

1652

1716

1782

1881

2049

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

**420 X-Small**  
18-1/2 w x 17 d

N/C

**1100 X-Small Tractor**  
19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d

65

**422 Small**  
20 w x 17-3/4 d

N/C

**1200 Small Tractor**  
22 w x 19-3/4 d

65

**423 Medium**  
20-1/4 w x 19 d

Standard

**1300 Medium Tractor**  
22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d

65

**429 Large**  
21 w x 19-1/2 d

N/C

**1500 Deep Tractor**  
24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d

180

**1900 Molded Tractor**  
21 w x 19 d

N/C

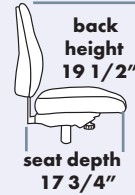
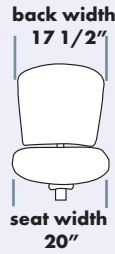
## POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad 20
- 25F RFoAM (memory foam) 91
- 60L Air Lumbar 164
- 70L Air Thoracic 164
- 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic 261

# RAY 4200

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR - Adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 42233-37200

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

| 42233-37200 Stool                                               | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK STOOL</b><br>Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control | Armless | 1194 | 1218    | 1246 | 1310    | 1376 | 1475 | 1643 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



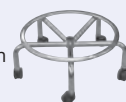
**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |                 |                                                    |            |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>420 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17 d     | N/C             | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | <b>65</b>  |
| <b>422 Small</b><br>20 w x 17-3/4 d       | <b>Standard</b> | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | <b>65</b>  |
| <b>423 Medium</b><br>20-1/4 w x 19 d      | N/C             | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | <b>65</b>  |
| <b>429 Large</b><br>21 w x 19-1/2 d       | N/C             | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | <b>180</b> |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C             |                                                    |            |

## STOOL POPULAR OPTIONS

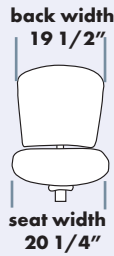
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoAM (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **60**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



# RAY 4200

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Protective durable plastic outback
- 37FR - Adjustable foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 25" to 32" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 42333-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

No multi-shift options, no 65 headrest or Bariatric models

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

| 42333-37200 Stool                                                      | Arm     | B    | C<br>(com) | D    | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL</b><br>Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control | Armless | 1264 | 1288       | 1316 | 1380       | 1446 | 1545 | 1713 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**

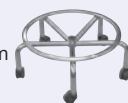


**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

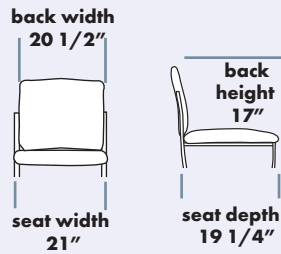
| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS                  |          |                                             |     |                                                                              | STOOL POPULAR OPTIONS |  |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 420 X-Small<br>18-1/2 w x 17 d     | N/C      | 1100 X-Small Tractor<br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  | 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad                                                | 20                    |  |
| 422 Small<br>20 w x 17-3/4 d       | N/C      | 1200 Small Tractor<br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  | 25F RFoam (memory foam)                                                      | 91                    |  |
| 423 Medium<br>20-1/4 w x 19 d      | Standard | 1300 Medium Tractor<br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  | 60L Air Lumbar                                                               | 164                   |  |
| 429 Large<br>21 w x 19-1/2 d       | N/C      | 1500 Deep Tractor<br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 | 33SS Seat Slider                                                             | 60                    |  |
| 1900 Molded Tractor<br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                             |     | 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. | N/C                   |  |



# SIDEKICK 700

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- High density foam on a generous sized seat and back
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Does not stack
- Models 701 and 701A are wall savers
- Standard seat height: 19"



Model 701A

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.



### 701NA Guest Lobby

Deluxe stick leg style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 895 | 924     | 963 | 1018    | 1092 | 1208 | 1438 |



### 701A Guest Lobby

Deluxe stick leg style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Arm | 1058 | 1087    | 1126 | 1181    | 1255 | 1371 | 1601 |



### 703NA Guest Lobby

Deluxe sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 955 | 984     | 1023 | 1078    | 1152 | 1268 | 1498 |



### 703A Guest Lobby

Deluxe sled base style steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Arm | 1118 | 1147    | 1186 | 1241    | 1315 | 1431 | 1661 |

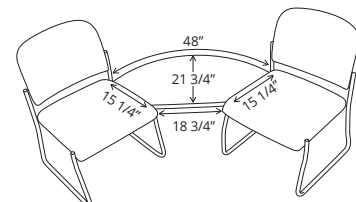
## DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads: 24"  
Top of the back to the floor: 32 1/2"

## SIDEKICK POPULAR OPTIONS

- Bridge Table  
23 w x 15 1/2 d **185**
- Corner Table  
see line drawing (right) for dimensions **440**
- Ganging Plate  
(2 ganging plates required to attach bridge or corner table.) **104**

*Chairs require assembly*





# SIDEKICK 700

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- High density foam on a generous sized seat and back
- Heavy gauge (14GA), 1-1/8" diameter tubular steel frame
- Does not stack
- Models 702 and 702A are wall savers
- Standard seat height: 19"

back width  
27 1/2"



seat width  
28"

back height  
17"



seat depth  
20 1/2"



Model 704A

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.



### 702NA Guest Lobby

Deluxe stick leg style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1110 | 1139 | 1178 | 1233 | 1307 | 1423 | 1653 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



### 702A Guest Lobby

Deluxe stick leg style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Arm | 1273 | 1302 | 1341 | 1396 | 1470 | 1586 | 1816 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



### 704NA Guest Lobby

Deluxe sled base style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, armless

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1185 | 1214 | 1253 | 1308 | 1382 | 1498 | 1728 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



### 704A Guest Lobby

Deluxe sled base style big and tall steel frame guest chair in black powder coat, with upholstered polyurethane padded arms

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Arm | 1348 | 1377 | 1416 | 1471 | 1545 | 1661 | 1891 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

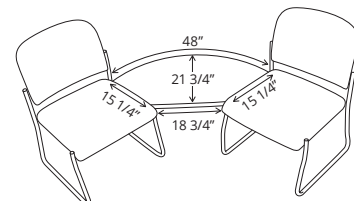
## DIMENSIONS

Outside of the arm pads: 31"  
Top of the back to the floor: 32 1/2"

## SIDEKICK POPULAR OPTIONS

- **Bridge Table**  
23 w x 15 1/2 d **185**
- **Corner Table**  
see line drawing (right) for dimensions **440**
- **Ganging Plate**  
(2 ganging plates required to attach bridge or corner table.) **104**

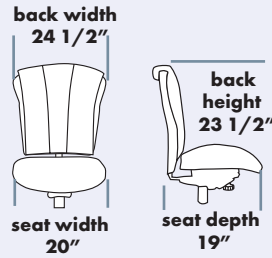
*Chairs require assembly*



# SIENNA 8400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 84214

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| 8425 Task                                                                   | Arm     | B    | C<br>(com) | D    | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, Multi-function 05-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1170 | 1199       | 1238 | 1293       | 1367 | 1483 | 1713 |
| Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider                |         |      |            |      | 150        |      |      |      |

| 8428 Task | Arm | B | C<br>(com) | D | E<br>(col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                 |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt | Armless | 1406 | 1435 | 1474 | 1529 | 1603 | 1719 | 1949 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 84214 Task | Arm | B | C<br>(com) | D | E<br>(col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back | Armless | 1170 | 1199 | 1238 | 1293 | 1367 | 1483 | 1713 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| NS842 Task | Arm | B | C<br>(com) | D | E<br>(col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                 |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back, w/ seat slider | Armless | 1142 | 1171 | 1210 | 1265 | 1339 | 1455 | 1685 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>841 X-Small</b><br>18 1/2 w x 18 d     | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>842 Small</b><br>20 w x 18 d           | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>843 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>845 Large</b><br>21 1/2 w x 20 d       | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      |                                                    |     |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoAM(memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**

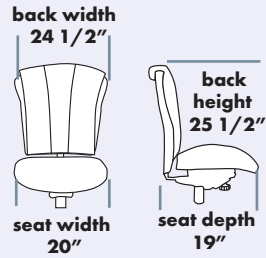
## 24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# SIENNA 8400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 84314

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| 8435 Task                                                                          | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1225 | 1254    | 1293 | 1348    | 1422 | 1538 | 1768 |
| Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider                       |         |      |         |      | 150     |      |      |      |

| 8438 Task                                                                                              | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt | Armless | 1461 | 1490    | 1529 | 1584    | 1658 | 1774 | 2004 |

| 84314 Task                                                                                                     | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back | Armless | 1225 | 1254    | 1293 | 1348    | 1422 | 1538 | 1768 |

| NS843 Task                                                                             | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back, w/ seat slider | Armless | 1197 | 1226    | 1265 | 1320    | 1394 | 1510 | 1740 |



- 01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. **260**
- 18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **190**
- 23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **171**
- 25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. **145**
- 37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. **197**

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS                  |          |  |
|------------------------------------|----------|--|
| 841 X-Small<br>18 1/2 w x 18 d     | N/C      |  |
| 842 Small<br>20 w x 18 d           | N/C      |  |
| 843 Medium<br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard |  |
| 845 Large<br>21 1/2 w x 20 d       | N/C      |  |
| 490 X-Large<br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      |  |
| 1900 Molded Tractor<br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |  |

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1100 X-Small Tractor<br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| 1200 Small Tractor<br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| 1300 Medium Tractor<br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| 1500 Deep Tractor<br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |

| POPULAR OPTIONS               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| 25F RFoM (memory foam)        | 91  |
| 59L Comfort Cutout            | 100 |
| 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |

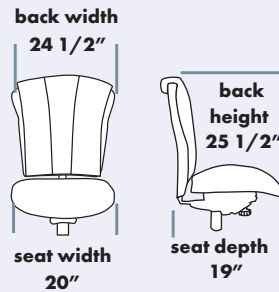
|                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 24/7 Upgrade                                                         | 357 |
| <b>Includes:</b>                                                     |     |
| Seat Slider                                                          |     |
| 28" Heavy duty base                                                  |     |
| 70mm Heavy duty casters                                              |     |
| 9 Ply seat shell                                                     |     |
| Dual Density Foam                                                    |     |
| <i>*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.</i> |     |

# SIENNA 8400



## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black AIM 1200D ballistic polyester
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP844-50

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

| MP844-50CONT Task                                                                  | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, Multi-function 50-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1660 | 1689    | 1728 | 1783    | 1857 | 1973 | 2203 |

| M8444-14CONT Task                                                                                              | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back | Armless | 1660 | 1689    | 1728 | 1783    | 1857 | 1973 | 2203 |

| M844N-NS CONT Task                                                                     | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back, w/ seat slider | Armless | 1632 | 1661    | 1700 | 1755    | 1829 | 1945 | 2175 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

**Please note:** Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS                   |          |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--|
| <b>252 Small</b><br>20 w x 18 d     | N/C      |  |
| <b>253 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d    | Standard |  |
| <b>255 Large</b><br>21 1/2 w x 20 d | N/C      |  |

| POPULAR OPTIONS                      |     |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--|
| <b>70P</b> Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |  |
| <b>25F</b> RFoam (memory foam)       | 91  |  |
| <b>60L</b> Air Lumbar                | 164 |  |
| <b>70L</b> Air Thoracic              | 164 |  |
| <b>68L</b> Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |  |
| <b>65HR</b> Articulating headrest    | 462 |  |

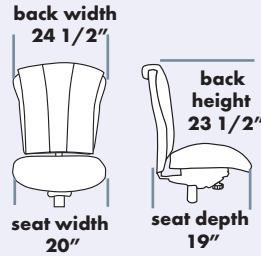
| MP/BT UPGRADE SEAT SIZE OPTIONS   |     | ** 400 lbs. rated ** |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| <b>2062 Small</b><br>24 w x 20 d  | 310 |                      |
| <b>2063 Medium</b><br>24 w x 21 d | 310 |                      |
| <b>2064 Large</b><br>24 w x 22 d  | 310 |                      |

*\*400 lbs. rated seats only available on 50-control or NS models  
\*no seat slider*

# SIENNA 8400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 842

## OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



### 842 Conference

#### MEDIUM BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 13B 28" black nylon base & 09A reverse "C" arms

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 1170 | 1199    | 1238 | 1293    | 1367 | 1483 | 1713 |



### 842CH Conference

#### MEDIUM BACK

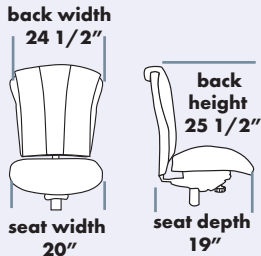
Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 15B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 30A | 1285 | 1314    | 1353 | 1408    | 1482 | 1598 | 1828 |



## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 843

## OPTIONS

No options or substitutions are available.



### 843 Conference

#### MANAGERSHIGHBACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 13B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 1225 | 1254    | 1293 | 1348    | 1422 | 1538 | 1768 |



### 843CH Conference

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 15B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

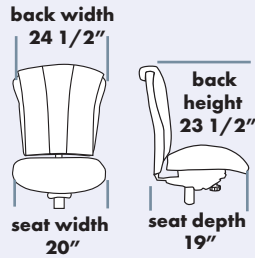
| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 30A | 1340 | 1369    | 1408 | 1463    | 1537 | 1653 | 1883 |



# SIENNA 8400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 84233-16B200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



## 84233-37200 Stool

**MEDIUM BACK**  
Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1314 | 1343    | 1382 | 1437    | 1511 | 1627 | 1857 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



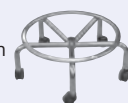
**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>841 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 18 d     | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>842 Small</b><br>20 w x 18 d           | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>843 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>845 Large</b><br>21-1/2 w x 20 d       | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      |                                                    |     |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

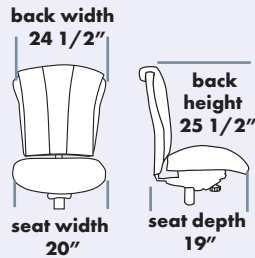
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoAM (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **60**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



# SIENNA 8400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 84333-16B200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

*CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES*

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



### 84333-37200 Stool

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1369 | 1398    | 1437 | 1492    | 1566 | 1682 | 1912 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>841 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 18 d     | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>842 Small</b><br>20 w x 18 d           | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>843 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>845 Large</b><br>21-1/2 w x 20 d       | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>490 X-Large</b><br>23 w x 21 d         | N/C      |                                                    |     |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

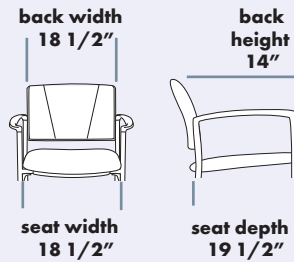
- 70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- 25F** RFoAM (memory foam) **91**
- 59L** Comfort Cutout **100**
- 60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- 33SS** Seat Slider **60**
- 16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



# SIENNA 9800

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Outback standard in black air knit
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9844A

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.



### 9841NA Guest Lobby

|  | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                             |         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high | Armless | 550 | 567 | 589 | 621 | 669 | 738 | 854 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

### 9841A Guest Lobby

|  | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high | Arm | 575 | 592 | 614 | 646 | 694 | 763 | 879 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

### 9844NA Guest Lobby

|  | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                          |         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Stacking side chair without arms, casters; stacks 4 high | Armless | 580 | 597 | 619 | 651 | 699 | 768 | 884 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

### 9844A Guest Lobby

|  | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|--|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Stacking side chair with arms, casters; stacks 4 high | Arm | 605 | 622 | 644 | 676 | 724 | 793 | 909 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

### 9961 Cart

Cart 495

### M9961GB

Ganging Device 73

## GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

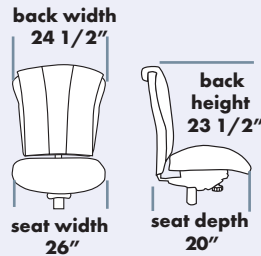
- 25F RFoam 91
- 26F Dual density foam 53
- 30C Hard floor casters 53



# SIERRA 8500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 26F - Dual density seat foam
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Fully upholstered out back in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 20-1/2" to 24" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 8526

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37A arms, seat slider, foot ring



### 8526 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, balance Syncro 06-control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 2160 | 2189    | 2228 | 2283    | 2357 | 2473 | 2703 |

### 85250 Task

#### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1993 | 2022    | 2061 | 2116    | 2190 | 2306 | 2536 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**03A**  
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.  
**310**



**12A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**180**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>8515 X-Small</b><br>26 w x 18 d | N/C      |
| <b>8516 Small</b><br>26 w x 19 d   | Standard |
| <b>8517 Medium</b><br>26 w x 20 d  | N/C      |
| <b>8518 Large</b><br>26 w x 21 d   | N/C      |

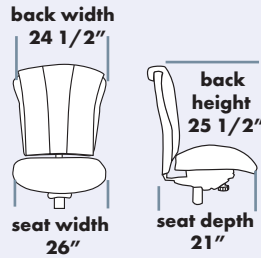
## POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- **24/7 Upgrade** **420**

# SIERRA 8500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 26F - Dual density seat foam
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Fully upholstered out back in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 20-1/2" to 24" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 8536

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37Arms, seatslider, foot ring



| 8536 Task                                                                                                  | Arm     | B    | C<br>(com) | D    | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control;<br>long, easy-access cylinder paddle | Armless | 2180 | 2209       | 2248 | 2303       | 2377 | 2493 | 2723 |

| 85350 Task                                                                                                                                        | Arm     | B    | C<br>(com) | D    | E<br>(col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-<br>function infinite tilt lock 50 control;<br>long, easy-access cylinder paddle | Armless | 2013 | 2042       | 2081 | 2136       | 2210 | 2326 | 2556 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**03A**  
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.  
**310**



**12A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**180**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**

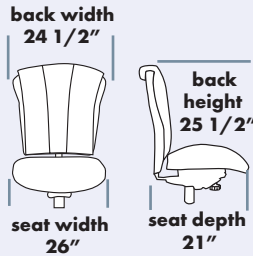
| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS                  |  |          | POPULAR OPTIONS                 |     |
|------------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|-----|
| <b>8515 X-Small</b><br>26 w x 18 d |  | N/C      | ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| <b>8516 Small</b><br>26 w x 19 d   |  | Standard | ■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)       | 91  |
| <b>8517 Medium</b><br>26 w x 20 d  |  | N/C      | ■ 59L Comfort Cutout            | 100 |
| <b>8518 Large</b><br>26 w x 21 d   |  | N/C      | ■ 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
|                                    |  |          | ■ 70L Air Thoracic              | 164 |
|                                    |  |          | ■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |
|                                    |  |          | ■ 65HR Articulating Headrest    | 462 |
|                                    |  |          | ■ 24/7 Upgrade                  | 420 |

# SIERRA 8500



## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 500lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- 11 Ply tapered seat shell
- 14BB - Extended back bar
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black AIM 1200D ballistic polyester
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 20-1/2" to 24" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP854-50

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37Arms, seatslider, foot ring

| M8546-06CONT Task                                                                                       | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, balance syncro 06-control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle | Armless | 2590 | 2619    | 2658 | 2713    | 2787 | 2903 | 3133 |

| MP854-50CONT Task                                                                                                                          | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50 control; long, easy-access cylinder paddle | Armless | 2423 | 2452    | 2491 | 2546    | 2620 | 2736 | 2966 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**03A**  
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.  
**310**



**12A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**180**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**

**Please note:** Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS          |  |          | POPULAR OPTIONS                 |     |
|----------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|-----|
| 8526 Small<br>26 w x 20 d  |  | N/C      | ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| 8527 Medium<br>26 w x 21 d |  | Standard | ■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)       | 91  |
| 8528 Large<br>26 w x 22d   |  | N/C      | ■ 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
|                            |  |          | ■ 70L Air Thoracic              | 164 |
|                            |  |          | ■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |
|                            |  |          | ■ 65HR Articulating Headrest    | 462 |

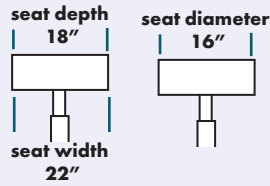
# STOOLS 5900

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 250lbs
- Standard seat height approx. range (floor to top of seat):

5911 with 140mm cylinder:  
18" to 23-1/4"

5931 with 140mm cylinder:  
17" to 22"



Model 5911      Model 5931



Model 5911



Model 5931

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.



### 5911 Stool

**SQUARE FOOT STOOL**  
140mm cylinder standard

\*other cylinder sizes & casters available, specify on order

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 460 | 468     | 480 | 496     | 516 | 555 | 625 |



### 5931 Stool

**ROUND FOOT STOOL**  
140mm cylinder standard

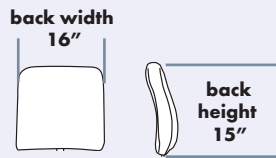
\*other cylinder sizes & casters available, specify on order

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 430 | 438     | 450 | 466     | 486 | 525 | 595 |

## STOOL BACK OPTIONS



5931 BACK



580 BACK



Model 5931  
w/ 5931 Back



Model 5931  
w/ 580 Back



### 5931 Back

**STOOL BACK**  
Includes support bar, can be added to 5911 or 5931 stool

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 230 | 238     | 250 | 266     | 286 | 325 | 395 |

### 580 Back

**STOOL BACK**  
Includes support bar, can be added to 5911 or 5931 stool

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 370 | 388     | 410 | 441     | 489 | 559 | 676 |

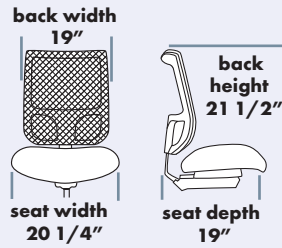
580 BACK: Option 58 required on Vinyl and Leather

60

# TECH 1400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 14314

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| 1435 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                    |         |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider | Armless | 850 | 868 | 890 | 921 | 969 | 1039 | 1156 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider **150**

| 1438 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                        |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt | Armless | 1086 | 1104 | 1126 | 1157 | 1205 | 1275 | 1392 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 14314 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                                |         |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back | Armless | 850 | 868 | 890 | 921 | 969 | 1039 | 1156 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|

| NS143 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                       |         |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider | Armless | 822 | 840 | 862 | 893 | 941 | 1011 | 1128 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## MESH OPTIONS

|                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Teknit Mesh Color Bleach Cleanable | <b>75</b> |
| Standard Mesh Color                | <b>50</b> |

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>420 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17 d     | N/C      |
| <b>422 Small</b><br>20 w x 17-3/4 d       | N/C      |
| <b>423 Medium</b><br>20-1/4 w x 19 d      | Standard |
| <b>429 Large</b><br>21 w x 19-1/2 d       | N/C      |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |

|                                                    |            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | <b>65</b>  |
| <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | <b>65</b>  |
| <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | <b>65</b>  |
| <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | <b>180</b> |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | <b>20</b>  |
| 25F RFoM (memory foam)        | <b>91</b>  |
| 60L Air Lumbar                | <b>164</b> |
| 70L Air Thoracic              | <b>164</b> |
| 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | <b>261</b> |
| 65HR Articulating headrest    | <b>462</b> |

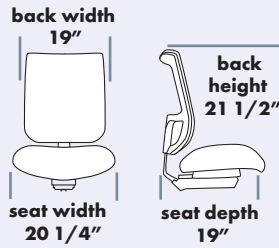
## 24/7 UPGRADE

- 24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# TECH 1400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 14414

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 1445 Task

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 990 | 1019 | 1058 | 1113 | 1187 | 1303 | 1533 |
|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

150

### 1448 Task

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1226 | 1255 | 1294 | 1349 | 1423 | 1539 | 1769 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 14414 Task

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 990 | 1019 | 1058 | 1113 | 1187 | 1303 | 1533 |
|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### NS144 Task

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 962 | 991 | 1030 | 1085 | 1159 | 1275 | 1505 |
|---------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| 420 X-Small<br>18-1/2 w x 17 d     | N/C      |
| 422 Small<br>20 w x 17-3/4 d       | N/C      |
| 423 Medium<br>20-1/4 w x 19 d      | Standard |
| 429 Large<br>21 w x 19-1/2 d       | N/C      |
| 1900 Molded Tractor<br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1100 X-Small Tractor<br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| 1200 Small Tractor<br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| 1300 Medium Tractor<br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| 1500 Deep Tractor<br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| 25F RFoAM (memory foam)       | 91  |
| 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| 70L Air Thoracic              | 164 |
| 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |
| 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |

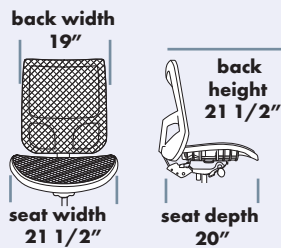
## 24/7 UPGRADE

|                                                                      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 24/7 Upgrade                                                         | 357 |
| <b>Includes:</b>                                                     |     |
| Seat Slider                                                          |     |
| 28" Heavy duty base                                                  |     |
| 70mm Heavy duty casters                                              |     |
| 9 Ply seat shell                                                     |     |
| Dual Density Foam                                                    |     |
| <i>*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.</i> |     |

# TECH 1400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 1455

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider



### 1455 Task

Arm Standard  
black mesh

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Armless

950

### 1458 Task

Arm Standard  
black mesh

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/seat slider, knee tilt

Armless

1186

### 14514 Task

Arm Standard  
black mesh

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless

950

### NS145 Task

Arm Standard  
black mesh

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07 control and ratchet back w/ seat slider

Armless

922



#### 01A

Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.

260



#### 18A

360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

190



#### 23A

Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.

171



#### 25A

Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.

145



#### 37A

4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.

197

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                         |          |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| 165 Small Mesh Seat<br>20 w x 18 d      | N/C      |
| 166 Medium Mesh Seat<br>20 w x 19-3/4 d | N/C      |
| 167 Large Mesh Seat<br>21-1/2 w x 20 d  | Standard |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| ■ 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| ■ 70L Air Thoracic              | 164 |
| ■ 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |
| ■ 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |

## MESH OPTIONS

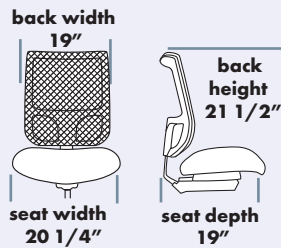
|                                           |    |
|-------------------------------------------|----|
| Teknit Mesh Color - Back Bleach Cleanable | 75 |
| Teknit Mesh Color - Seat Bleach Cleanable | 75 |
| Standard Mesh Color - Back                | 50 |
| Standard Mesh Color - Seat                | 50 |

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)  
[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

# TECH 1400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 143CH

**OPTIONS** No options or substitutions are available.

*No multi-shift or bariatric models*



### 143 Conference

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

| Arm | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 950 | 968     | 990 | 1021    | 1069 | 1139 | 1256 |



### 143CH Conference

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 30A | 1065 | 1083    | 1105 | 1136    | 1184 | 1254 | 1371 |



## MESH OPTIONS

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Teknit Mesh Color<br>Bleach Cleanable | 75 |
| Standard Mesh Color                   | 50 |

[CLICK HERE FOR  
COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR  
LOGO INFORMATION](#)



# TECH 1400

## STANDARD FEATURES

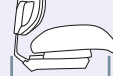
- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)

back width  
19"



seat width  
20 1/4"

back height  
21 1/2"



seat depth  
19"



Model 144

**OPTIONS** No options or substitutions are available.

No multi-shift or bariatric models



### 144 Conference

#### MANAGERSHIGHBACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 1090 | 1119 | 1158 | 1213 | 1287 | 1403 | 1633 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



### 144CH Conference

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

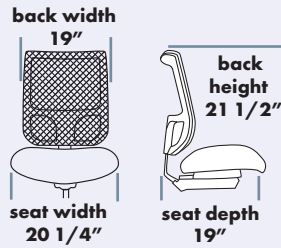
|     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 30A | 1205 | 1234 | 1273 | 1328 | 1402 | 1518 | 1748 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



# TECH 1400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 26-1/2" to 33-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 14333-37200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

**NOTE:** Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



| 14333-37200                                                            | Arm     | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL</b><br>Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control | Armless | 994 | 1012    | 1034 | 1065    | 1113 | 1183 | 1300 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## MESH OPTIONS

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Teknit Mesh Color<br>Bleach Cleanable | 75 |
| Standard Mesh Color                   | 50 |

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

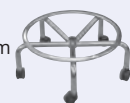
[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>420 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17 d     | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>422 Small</b><br>20 w x 17-3/4 d       | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>423 Medium</b><br>20-1/4 w x 19 d      | Standard | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>429 Large</b><br>21 w x 19-1/2 d       | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

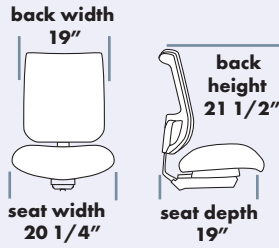
|                                                                                |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ■ 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad                                                | 20  |
| ■ 25F RFoam (memory foam)                                                      | 91  |
| ■ 60L Air Lumbar                                                               | 164 |
| ■ 33SS Seat Slider                                                             | 60  |
| ■ 16B Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. | N/C |



# TECH 1400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28" to 35" (with 200mm cylinder)

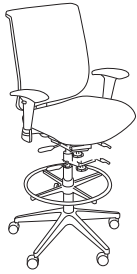


Model 14433-16B200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

*CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES*

**NOTE: Please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270**



| 14433-37200                         | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK STOOL</b>     |         |      |         |      |         |      |      |      |
| Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control | Armless | 1134 | 1163    | 1202 | 1257    | 1331 | 1447 | 1677 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



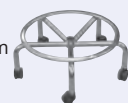
**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>420 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 17 d     | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>422 Small</b><br>20 w x 17-3/4 d       | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>423 Medium</b><br>20-1/4 w x 19 d      | Standard | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>429 Large</b><br>21 w x 19-1/2 d       | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

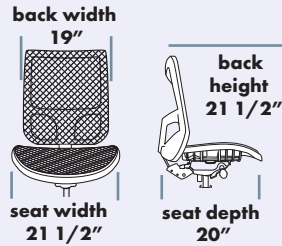
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoAM (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- **33SS** Seat Slider **60**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



# TECH 1400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Black mesh seat w/ seat slider
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28" to 35" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 14533-37200

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

No multi-shift or bariatric models, mesh seat not available without seat slider

[CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES](#)

NOTE: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

### 14533-37200 Stool Arm Standard black mesh

| MANAGERS HIGH BACKSTOOL                           | Arm     | Standard |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Ratchet back, tri-action 33-controlw/ seat slider | Armless | 1154     |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                                |          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>165 Small Mesh Seat</b><br>20 w x 18 d      | N/C      |
| <b>166 Medium Mesh Seat</b><br>20 w x 19-3/4 d | N/C      |
| <b>167 Large Mesh Seat</b><br>21-1/2 w x 20 d  | Standard |

## MESH OPTIONS

|                                                 |    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|
| Teknit Mesh Color - Back<br>Bleach Cleanable    | 75 |
| Teknit Mesh Color - Seat<br>Bleach Cleanable    | 75 |
| Standard Mesh Color - Back                      | 50 |
| Standard Mesh Color - Seat                      | 50 |
| <a href="#">CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS</a>    |    |
| <a href="#">CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION</a> |    |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

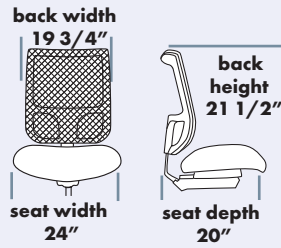
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



# TECH 1400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Heavy-duty back bar
- Height adjustable, black mesh back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT11

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



| BT11 Task                                                                      | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter<br>07-control | Armless | 1092 | 1110    | 1132 | 1163    | 1211 | 1281 | 1398 |

| BT12 Task                                                                                                                                      | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle | Armless | 1120 | 1138    | 1160 | 1191    | 1239 | 1309 | 1426 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**03A**  
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.  
**310**



**12A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**180**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**

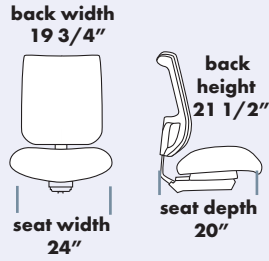
| MESH OPTIONS                                    |    |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| Teknit Mesh Color<br>Bleach Cleanable           | 75 |  |
| Standard Mesh Color                             | 50 |  |
| <a href="#">CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS</a>    |    |  |
| <a href="#">CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION</a> |    |  |

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS           |          |  | BT POPULAR OPTIONS            |     |
|-----------------------------|----------|--|-------------------------------|-----|
| 2021 X-Small<br>24 w x 18 d | N/C      |  | 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| 2022 Small<br>24 w x 19 d   | N/C      |  | 25F RFoaM(memory foam)        | 91  |
| 2023 Medium<br>24 w x 20 d  | Standard |  | 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| 2024 Large<br>24 w x 21 d   | N/C      |  | 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |
|                             |          |  | 24/7 Upgrade for BT models    | 420 |

# TECH 1400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 11 Ply seat shell
- Heavy-duty back bar
- Height adjustable, upholstered back
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT14

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



### BT13 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Enhanced ratchet back swivel tilter  
07-control

| Arm | B | C<br>(com) | D | E<br>(col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1232 | 1261 | 1300 | 1355 | 1429 | 1545 | 1775 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### BT14 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-  
function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/  
longer, easy-access cylinder paddle

| Arm | B | C<br>(com) | D | E<br>(col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1260 | 1289 | 1328 | 1383 | 1457 | 1573 | 1803 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**03A**  
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.  
**310**



**12A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**180**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>2021 X-Small</b><br>24 w x 18 d | N/C      |
| <b>2022 Small</b><br>24 w x 19 d   | N/C      |
| <b>2023 Medium</b><br>24 w x 20 d  | Standard |
| <b>2024 Large</b><br>24 w x 21 d   | N/C      |

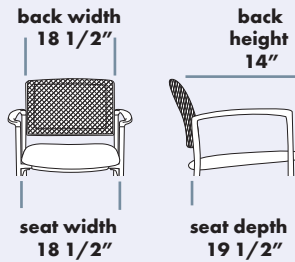
## BT POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- 25F RFoaM (memory foam) **91**
- 60L Air Lumbar **164**
- 65HR Articulating headrest **462**
- 24/7 Upgrade for BT models **420**

# TECH 9400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Black mesh back, fully upholstered seat
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9431A

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.



### 9431NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 495 | 512     | 534 | 566     | 614 | 683 | 799 |



### 9431A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high

| Arm | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Arm | 520 | 537     | 559 | 591     | 639 | 708 | 824 |

### 9434NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 525 | 542     | 564 | 596     | 644 | 713 | 829 |

### 9434A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high

| Arm | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Arm | 550 | 567     | 589 | 621     | 669 | 738 | 854 |

### 9961 Cart

Cart 495

### M9961GB

Ganging Device 73

## GUEST LOBBY MESH OPTIONS

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Teknit Mesh Color<br>Bleach Cleanable | 50 |
| Standard Mesh Color                   | 30 |

[CLICK HERE FOR COLOR OPTIONS](#)

[CLICK HERE FOR LOGO INFORMATION](#)

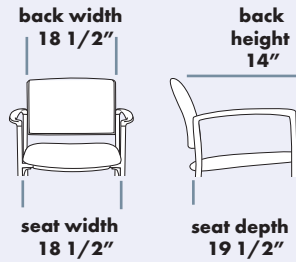
## GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| ■ 25F RFoam              | 91 |
| ■ 26F Dual density foam  | 53 |
| ■ 30C Hard floor casters | 53 |

# TECH 9400

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"



Model 9441NA

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.



| 9441NA Guest Lobby                                          | Arm     | B   | C<br>(com) | D   | E<br>(col) | F   | G   | L   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high | Armless | 610 | 628        | 650 | 681        | 729 | 799 | 916 |



| 9441A Guest Lobby                                        | Arm | B   | C<br>(com) | D   | E<br>(col) | F   | G   | L   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs, stacks 8 high | Arm | 635 | 653        | 675 | 706        | 754 | 824 | 941 |

| 9444NA Guest Lobby                                            | Arm     | B   | C<br>(com) | D   | E<br>(col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Stacking side chair without arms, with casters, stacks 4 high | Armless | 640 | 658        | 680 | 711        | 759 | 829 | 946 |

| 9444A Guest Lobby                                          | Arm | B   | C<br>(com) | D   | E<br>(col) | F   | G   | L   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Stacking side chair with arms, with casters, stacks 4 high | Arm | 665 | 683        | 705 | 736        | 784 | 854 | 971 |

| 9961 Cart |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| Cart      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 495 |

| M9961GB        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| Ganging Device |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 73 |

## GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

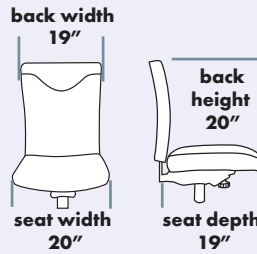
- 25F RFoam **91**
- 26F Dual density foam **53**
- 30C Hard floor casters **53**



# TRADEMARK 2500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 25114

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| 2515 Task                                                                   | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1025 | 1054    | 1093 | 1148    | 1222 | 1338 | 1568 |
| Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider                |         |      |         |      | 150     |      |      |      |

| 2518 Task                                                                                       | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt | Armless | 1261 | 1290    | 1329 | 1384    | 1458 | 1574 | 1804 |

| 25114 Task                                                                                              | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back | Armless | 1025 | 1054    | 1093 | 1148    | 1222 | 1338 | 1568 |

| NS251 Task                                                                    | Arm     | B   | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider | Armless | 997 | 1026    | 1065 | 1120    | 1194 | 1310 | 1540 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>241 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 18 d     | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>242 Small</b><br>20 w x 18 d           | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>243 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>245 Large</b><br>21-1/2 w x 20 d       | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**

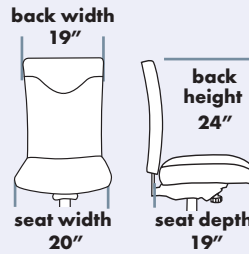
## 24/7 UPGRADE

- **24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# TRADEMARK 2500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19" to 22" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 2535

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 2535 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function  
05-control w/seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1060 | 1089 | 1128 | 1183 | 1257 | 1373 | 1603 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Domestically sourced, 55-control with integrated seat slider

150

### 2538 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control  
w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1296 | 1325 | 1364 | 1419 | 1493 | 1609 | 1839 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 25314 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in  
seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1060 | 1089 | 1128 | 1183 | 1257 | 1373 | 1603 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### NS253 Task

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**  
Enhanced task 07-control and  
ratchet back w/seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1032 | 1061 | 1100 | 1155 | 1229 | 1345 | 1575 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).

See page 145 for idetails.

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| 241 X-Small<br>18-1/2 w x 18 d     | N/C      |
| 242 Small<br>20 w x 18 d           | N/C      |
| 243 Medium<br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard |
| 245 Large<br>21-1/2 w x 20 d       | N/C      |
| 1900 Molded Tractor<br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |

|                                             |     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1100 X-Small Tractor<br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| 1200 Small Tractor<br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| 1300 Medium Tractor<br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| 1500 Deep Tractor<br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| 25F RFoAM (memory foam)       | 91  |
| 59L Comfort Cutout            | 100 |
| 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| 70L Air Thoracic              | 164 |
| 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |
| 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |

## 24/7 UPGRADE

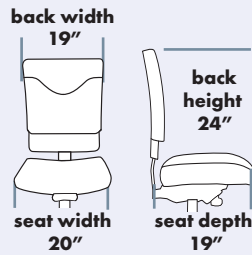
- 24/7 Upgrade 357
- Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# TRADEMARK 2500



## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy-duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black AIM 1200D ballistic polyester
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP254-50

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

| MP254-50CONT Task                                                                  | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 50-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1485 | 1514    | 1553 | 1608    | 1682 | 1798 | 2028 |

| M2544-14CONT Task                                                                                              | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back | Armless | 1485 | 1514    | 1553 | 1608    | 1682 | 1798 | 2028 |

| M254N-NS CONT Task                                                                   | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider | Armless | 1457 | 1486    | 1525 | 1580    | 1654 | 1770 | 2000 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).  
See page 145 for details.

**Please note:** Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

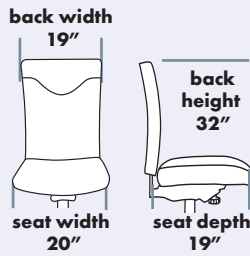
| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS            |          | POPULAR OPTIONS               |     | MP/BT UPGRADE SEAT SIZE OPTIONS | ** 400 lbs. rated ** |
|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 252 Small<br>20 w x 18 d     | N/C      | 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  | 2062 Small<br>24 w x 20 d       | 310                  |
| 253 Medium<br>20 w x 19 d    | Standard | 25F RFoAM (memory foam)       | 91  | 2063 Medium<br>24 w x 21 d      | 310                  |
| 255 Large<br>21-1/2 w x 20 d | N/C      | 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 | 2064 Large<br>24 w x 22 d       | 310                  |
|                              |          | 70L Air Thoracic              | 164 |                                 |                      |
|                              |          | 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |                                 |                      |
|                              |          | 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |                                 |                      |

*\*400 lbs. rated seats only available on 50-control or NS models  
\*no seat slider*

# TRADEMARK 2500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-1/2" to 21-1/2" (with 1101 cylinder)



Model 25914

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 2595 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/ pillow**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/ seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1380 | 1416 | 1463 | 1540 | 1640 | 1792 | 2056 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 2598 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/ pillow**  
Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/ built-in seat slider, knee tilt

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1616 | 1652 | 1699 | 1776 | 1876 | 2028 | 2292 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 25914 Task

**EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK w/ pillow**  
Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1380 | 1416 | 1463 | 1540 | 1640 | 1792 | 2056 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/ built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).  
See page 145 for details.

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>241 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 18 d     | N/C      |
| <b>242 Small</b><br>20 w x 18 d           | N/C      |
| <b>243 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard |
| <b>245 Large</b><br>21-1/2 w x 20 d       | N/C      |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |

|                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |

## POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------|-----|
| ■ <b>70P</b> Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| ■ <b>25F</b> RFoam (memory foam)       | 91  |
| ■ <b>59L</b> Comfort Cutout            | 97  |
| ■ <b>60L</b> Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| ■ <b>70L</b> Air Thoracic              | 164 |
| ■ <b>68L</b> Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |

## 24/7 UPGRADE

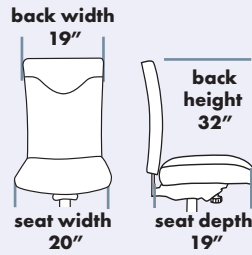
- **24/7 Upgrade 357**  
**Includes:**  
Seat Slider  
28" Heavy duty base  
70mm Heavy duty casters  
9 Ply seat shell  
Dual Density Foam
- \*24/7 Upgrade option only available on 05, 14, and NS models.*

# TRADEMARK 2500



## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- 24/7 rated
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- 9 Ply tapered seat shell
- 26F - Dual Density seat foam
- Seat boxing and back seat panel, out-back and bottom in-back cutout in black AIM 1200D ballistic polyester
- 58BD - beading (protective edge guard on back)
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 21" to 24-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model MP258-50

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| MP258-50CONT Task                                                                  | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 50-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1900 | 1936    | 1983 | 2060    | 2160 | 2312 | 2576 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**

| M2584-14CONT Task                                                                                              | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back | Armless | 1900 | 1936    | 1983 | 2060    | 2160 | 2312 | 2576 |



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**

| M258N-NS CONT Task                                                                   | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider | Armless | 1872 | 1908    | 1955 | 2032    | 2132 | 2284 | 2548 |



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).  
See page 145 for details.

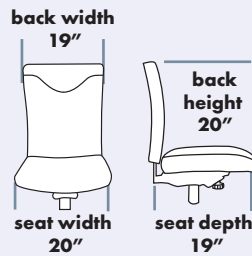
**Please note:** Cross Check, Foundation, and Symphony classic will be warranted for 3 years on 24/7 chairs. All other fabrics are not covered under warranty. To ensure the greatest protection for these chairs, we strongly recommend selecting one of the fabrics with over 250,000 double rubs.

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS            |  |          | POPULAR OPTIONS               |     |
|------------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------------|-----|
| 252 Small<br>20 w x 18 d     |  | N/C      | 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| 253 Medium<br>20 w x 19 d    |  | Standard | 25F RFoM (memory foam)        | 91  |
| 255 Large<br>21-1/2 w x 20 d |  | N/C      | 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
|                              |  |          | 70L Air Thoracic              | 164 |
|                              |  |          | 68L Air Lumbar & Thoracic     | 261 |

# TRADEMARK 2500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 251CH

**OPTIONS** No options or substitutions are available.



### 251 Conference

#### MEDIUM BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 1025 | 1054    | 1093 | 1148    | 1222 | 1338 | 1568 |



### 251CH Conference

#### MEDIUM BACK

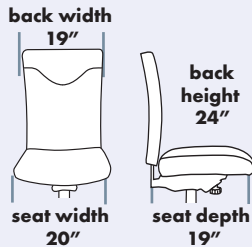
Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum armsbase

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 30A | 1140 | 1169    | 1208 | 1263    | 1337 | 1453 | 1683 |



## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Choice of Black arms & base or (CH) Polished aluminum arms & base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic ridge
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-1/2" to 20-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 253CH

**OPTIONS** No options or substitutions are available.



### 253 Conference

Swivel tilt 07-control w/ 17B 28" black nylon high hub base & 09A reverse "C" arms

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 1060 | 1089    | 1128 | 1183    | 1257 | 1373 | 1603 |



### 253CH Conference

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, swivel tilt 07-control w/ 22B polished aluminum base & 30A polished aluminum arms

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 30A | 1175 | 1204    | 1243 | 1298    | 1372 | 1488 | 1718 |

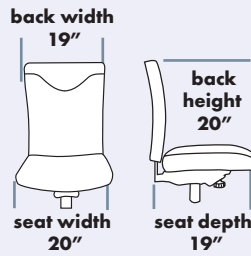


Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).  
See page 145 for details.

# TRADEMARK 2500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 25133-16B200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

*CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES*

Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270



### 25133-37200 Stool

#### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control

| Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1169 | 1198    | 1237 | 1292    | 1366 | 1482 | 1712 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



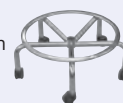
**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>241 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 18 d     | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>242 Small</b><br>20 w x 18 d           | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>243 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>245 Large</b><br>21-1/2 w x 20 d       | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

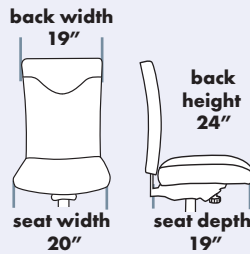
- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** RFoam (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air lumbar **164**
- **33SS** Seat slider **60**
- **16B** Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. **N/C**



# TRADEMARK 2500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 17B - 28" black nylon high hub base
- 60mm dual wheeled casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat and back
- 64L - Thoracic support
- Two-color upholstery available
- 37FR - Adjustable height foot ring
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 28-1/2" to 35-1/2" (with 200mm cylinder)



Model 25333-16B200

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

*CLICK HERE FOR APPROXIMATE STOOL HEIGHT GUIDELINES*



Note: please specify stool kit 37200 or 37270

| 25333-37200 Stool                                                | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, tri-action 33-control | Armless | 1204 | 1233    | 1272 | 1327    | 1401 | 1517 | 1747 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).

See page 145 for details.

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>241 X-Small</b><br>18-1/2 w x 18 d     | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>242 Small</b><br>20 w x 18 d           | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>243 Medium</b><br>20 w x 19 d          | Standard | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>245 Large</b><br>21-1/2 w x 20 d       | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      |                                                    |     |

## STOOLS POPULAR OPTIONS

|                                                                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ■ <b>70P</b> Extra thick, soft arm pad                                                | 20  |
| ■ <b>25F</b> RFoam (memory foam)                                                      | 91  |
| ■ <b>59L</b> Comfort cutout                                                           | 100 |
| ■ <b>60L</b> Air lumbar                                                               | 164 |
| ■ <b>33SS</b> Seat slider                                                             | 60  |
| ■ <b>16B</b> Foot ring base w/60mm caster. Only available in 175mm or 200mm cylinder. | N/C |

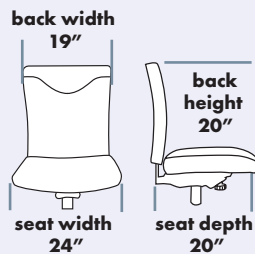




# TRADEMARK 2500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 64L - Thoracic support & 14BB - Extended back bar
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT26

## OPTIONS See pages 145-146 for additional options.

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



| BT25 Task                                                   | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control | Armless | 1267 | 1296    | 1335 | 1390    | 1464 | 1580 | 1810 |

| BT26 Task                                                                                                                               | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle | Armless | 1295 | 1324    | 1363 | 1418    | 1492 | 1608 | 1838 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**03A**  
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.  
**310**



**12A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**180**



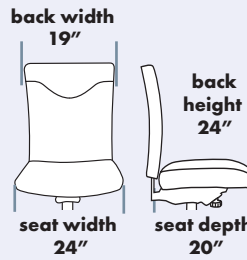
**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS           |  |          | BT POPULAR OPTIONS            |     |
|-----------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------------|-----|
| 2011 X-Small<br>24 w x 18 d |  | N/C      | 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 19  |
| 2012 Small<br>24 w x 19 d   |  | N/C      | 25F RFoam (memory foam)       | 91  |
| 2013 Medium<br>24 w x 20 d  |  | Standard | 60L Air lumbar                | 164 |
| 2014 Large<br>24 w x 21 d   |  | N/C      | 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |
|                             |  |          | 24/7 Upgrade for BT models    | 420 |

# TRADEMARK 2500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 400lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 27B - 28" black nylon reinforced base
- 911C - 70mm heavy duty casters
- Top stitch sewn fabric on seat & back
- 11 Ply seat shell
- 64L - Thoracic support & 14BB - Extended back bar
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/2" to 23" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model BT28

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

Not available: 04, 08, 09, 18, 23, 24 & 37 Arms; 33 Seat Slider



| BT27 Task                                                          | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back swivel tilter 07-control | Armless | 1302 | 1331    | 1370 | 1425    | 1499 | 1615 | 1845 |

| BT28 Task                                                                                                                                      | Arm     | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| <b>MANAGERS HIGH BACK</b><br>Ratchet back with heavy duty, multi-function infinite tilt lock 50-control w/ longer, easy-access cylinder paddle | Armless | 1330 | 1359    | 1398 | 1453    | 1527 | 1643 | 1873 |



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**03A**  
Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment.  
**310**



**12A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**180**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).  
See page 145 for details.

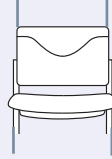
| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS           |  |          | BT POPULAR OPTIONS            |     |
|-----------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------------|-----|
| 2011 X-Small<br>24 w x 18 d |  | N/C      | 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| 2012 Small<br>24 w x 19 d   |  | N/C      | 25F RFoam (memory foam)       | 91  |
| 2013 Medium<br>24 w x 20 d  |  | Standard | 59L Comfort Cutout            | 100 |
| 2014 Large<br>24 w x 21 d   |  | N/C      | 60L Air lumbar                | 164 |
|                             |  |          | 65HR Articulating headrest    | 462 |
|                             |  |          | 24/7 Upgrade for BT models    | 420 |

# TRADEMARK 2500

## STANDARD FEATURES

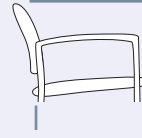
- Accommodates up to 350lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Welded steel frame
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- Completely assembled
- Ganging capability
- Standard seat height: 17-1/2"

back width  
18 1/2"



seat width  
18 1/2"

back height  
14"



seat depth  
19 1/2"



Model 9251A

**OPTIONS** Available options are listed below.



### 9251NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 550 | 568     | 590 | 621     | 669 | 739 | 856 |

### 9251A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, stick legs; stacks 8 high

| Arm | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Arm | 575 | 593     | 615 | 646     | 694 | 764 | 881 |

### 9254NA Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair without arms, casters; stacks 4 high

| Arm     | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Armless | 580 | 598     | 620 | 651     | 699 | 769 | 886 |

### 9254A Guest Lobby

Stacking side chair with arms, casters; stacks 4 high

| Arm | B   | C (com) | D   | E (col) | F   | G   | L   |
|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Arm | 605 | 623     | 645 | 676     | 724 | 794 | 911 |

### 9961 Cart

Cart 495

### M9961GB

Ganging Device 73

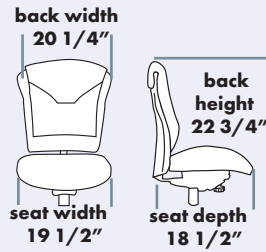
## GUEST LOBBY POPULAR OPTIONS

- 25F RFoam 91
- 26F Dual density foam 53
- 30C Hard floor casters 53

# TUXEDO 4500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Dual density seat foam
- Black air knit fabric outback
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 45114

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| 4515 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Armless 1345 1374 1413 1468 1542 1658 1888

| 4518 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### MEDIUM BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

Armless 1581 1610 1649 1704 1778 1894 2124

| 45114 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### MEDIUM BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless 1345 1374 1413 1468 1542 1658 1888

| 45115 Conference | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### MEDIUM BACK

Mid-pivot swivel tilt 15-control w/tilt lock dual action lever and reverse C-arm

09A 1489 1518 1557 1612 1686 1802 2032

| NS451 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### MEDIUM BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

Armless 1317 1346 1385 1440 1514 1630 1860



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).

See page 145 for details.

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                           |          |                                                    |     |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>451 Small</b><br>19-1/2 w x 18-1/2 d   | Standard | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | 65  |
| <b>453 Medium</b><br>21 w x 20 d          | N/C      | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | 65  |
| <b>459 Large</b><br>22 w x 21-1/2 d       | N/C      | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | 65  |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | 180 |

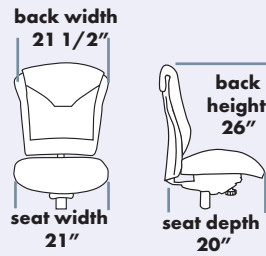
## POPULAR OPTIONS

- **70P** Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- **25F** Rfoam (memory foam) **91**
- **60L** Air Lumbar **164**

# TUXEDO 4500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Dual density seat foam
- Black air knit fabric outback
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 4535

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



| 4535 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

Armless 1395 1424 1463 1518 1592 1708 1938

| 4538 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-inseat slider, knee tilt

Armless 1631 1660 1699 1754 1828 1944 2174

| 45314 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

Armless 1395 1424 1463 1518 1592 1708 1938

| 45315 Conference | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**

Mid-pivot swivel tilt 15-control w/tilt lock dual action lever and reverse C-arm

09A 1539 1568 1607 1662 1736 1852 2082

| NS453 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

**MANAGERS HIGH BACK**

Enhanced task 07-control andratchet back w/seat slider

Armless 1367 1396 1435 1490 1564 1680 1910



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad. **260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad. **171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad. **145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed. **197**

Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).

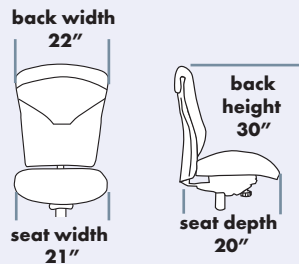
See page 145 for details.

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS   |                     |          |                      |     | POPULAR OPTIONS               |     |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
| 451 Small           | 19-1/2 w x 18-1/2 d | N/C      | 1100 X-Small Tractor | 65  | 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad | 20  |
| 453 Medium          | 21 w x 20 d         | Standard | 1200 Small Tractor   | 65  | 25F Rfoam (memory foam)       | 91  |
| 459 Large           | 22 w x 21-1/2 d     | N/C      | 1300 Medium Tractor  | 65  | 60L Air Lumbar                | 164 |
| 1900 Molded Tractor | 21 w x 19 d         | N/C      | 1500 Deep Tractor    | 180 |                               |     |

# TUXEDO 4500

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Dual density seat foam
- Black air knit fabric outback
- Two-color upholstery available
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 45814

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options

*No 65 headrest option*



| 4585 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1625 | 1661 | 1708 | 1785 | 1885 | 2037 | 2301 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 4588 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1861 | 1897 | 1944 | 2021 | 2121 | 2273 | 2537 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| 45814 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1625 | 1661 | 1708 | 1785 | 1885 | 2037 | 2301 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

| NS458 Task | Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### EXECUTIVE HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1597 | 1633 | 1680 | 1757 | 1857 | 2009 | 2273 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

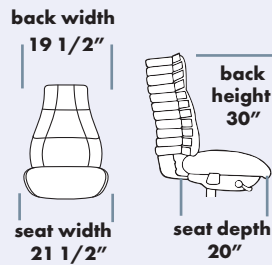
Customize this chair with your logo (option 63).  
See page 145 for details.

| SEAT SIZE OPTIONS                         |          |                                                    |            |  | POPULAR OPTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>451 Small</b><br>19-1/2 w x 18-1/2 d   | N/C      | <b>1100 X-Small Tractor</b><br>19-3/4 w x 19-3/4 d | <b>65</b>  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>70P</b> Extra thick, soft arm pad <b>20</b></li> <li>■ <b>25F</b> RFoam (memory foam) <b>91</b></li> <li>■ <b>60L</b> Air Lumbar <b>164</b></li> </ul> |  |
| <b>453 Medium</b><br>21 w x 20 d          | Standard | <b>1200 Small Tractor</b><br>22 w x 19-3/4 d       | <b>65</b>  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>459 Large</b><br>22 w x 21-1/2 d       | N/C      | <b>1300 Medium Tractor</b><br>22-1/2 w x 20-1/4 d  | <b>65</b>  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>1900 Molded Tractor</b><br>21 w x 19 d | N/C      | <b>1500 Deep Tractor</b><br>24-1/4 w x 19-3/4 d    | <b>180</b> |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |

# VERTE 2200

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Dual density seat foam
- 11 torsion spring loaded joints take an exact spine impression which can be locked in place
- Upholstered outback with black air knit fabric
- Black leather standard
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 19-1/4" to 22-3/4" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 22305

**OPTIONS** No options or substitutions are available.



| 22205 Task Silver | Arm | Standard black leather | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-------------------|-----|------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-------------------|-----|------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### VERTE TASK

Multi-function 05-control, seat slider and silver base/ribs

24A

3515

3515

3540

3566

3632

3735

3838

4192

| 22214 Task Silver | Arm | Standard black leather | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-------------------|-----|------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-------------------|-----|------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### VERTE TASK

Advanced synchro tilt 14-control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and silver base/ribs

24A

3515

3515

3540

3566

3632

3735

3838

4192

| 22305 Task Black | Arm | Standard black leather | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------------|-----|------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------------|-----|------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### VERTE TASK

Multi-function 05-control, seat slider and black base/ribs

23A

3395

3395

3420

3446

3512

3615

3718

4072

| 22314 Task Black | Arm | Standard black leather | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|------------------|-----|------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|------------------|-----|------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

### VERTE TASK

Advanced synchro tilt 14-control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and black base/ribs

23A

3395

3395

3420

3446

3512

3615

3718

4072

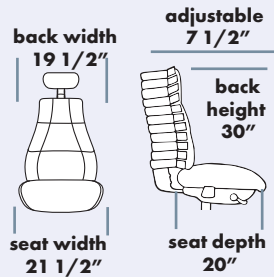
## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| V10 Small<br>20-1/4 w x 18-1/2 d | 65       |
| V20 Medium<br>21-1/2 w x 20 d    | Standard |
| V30 Large<br>22-1/2 w x 21 d     | 65       |

# VERTE 2200

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- Dual density seat foam
- 11 torsion spring loaded joints take an exact spine impression which can be locked in place
- Upholstered outback with black air knit fabric
- Black leather standard
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 22114

**OPTIONS** No options or substitutions are available.



| Model                                                                                   | Executive              | Arm | Standard      | B    | C     | D    | E     | F    | G    | L    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| <b>22005</b>                                                                            | <b>ExecutiveSilver</b> |     | black leather |      | (com) |      | (col) |      |      |      |
| <b>EXECUTIVE BACK W/ ADJUSTABLE HEADREST</b>                                            |                        |     |               |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |
|                                                                                         |                        | 24A | 3560          | 3560 | 3585  | 3611 | 3677  | 3780 | 3883 | 4237 |
| Multi-function 05-control, seat slider and silver base/ribs                             |                        |     |               |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |
| <b>22014</b>                                                                            | <b>ExecutiveSilver</b> |     | black leather |      | (com) |      | (col) |      |      |      |
| <b>EXECUTIVE BACK W/ ADJUSTABLE HEADREST</b>                                            |                        |     |               |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |
|                                                                                         |                        | 24A | 3560          | 3560 | 3585  | 3611 | 3677  | 3780 | 3883 | 4237 |
| Advanced synchro tilt 14-control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and silver base/ribs |                        |     |               |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |
| <b>22105</b>                                                                            | <b>ExecutiveBlack</b>  |     | black leather |      | (com) |      | (col) |      |      |      |
| <b>EXECUTIVE BACK W/ ADJUSTABLE HEADREST</b>                                            |                        |     |               |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |
|                                                                                         |                        | 23A | 3440          | 3440 | 3465  | 3491 | 3557  | 3660 | 3763 | 4117 |
| Multi-function 05-control, seat slider and black base/rib                               |                        |     |               |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |
| <b>22114</b>                                                                            | <b>ExecutiveBlack</b>  |     | black leather |      | (com) |      | (col) |      |      |      |
| <b>EXECUTIVE BACK W/ ADJUSTABLE HEADREST</b>                                            |                        |     |               |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |
|                                                                                         |                        | 23A | 3440          | 3440 | 3465  | 3491 | 3557  | 3660 | 3763 | 4117 |
| Advanced synchro tilt 14-control w/built-in seat slider, tilt lock and black base/ribs  |                        |     |               |      |       |      |       |      |      |      |

## SEAT SIZE OPTIONS

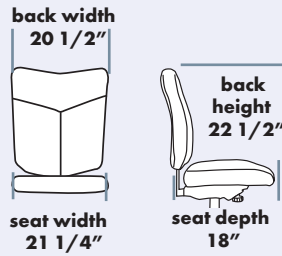
|                                         |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>V10 Small</b><br>20-1/4 w x 18-1/2 d | <b>65</b>       |
| <b>V20 Medium</b><br>21-1/2 w x 20 d    | <b>Standard</b> |
| <b>V30 Large</b><br>22-1/2 w x 21 d     | <b>65</b>       |



# WINK 390

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18-3/4" to 22" (with 100mm cylinder)



Model 39214

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 3925 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                             |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider | Armless | 1175 | 1204 | 1243 | 1298 | 1372 | 1488 | 1718 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 3928 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                 |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt | Armless | 1411 | 1440 | 1479 | 1534 | 1608 | 1724 | 1954 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 39214 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                                                         |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back | Armless | 1175 | 1204 | 1243 | 1298 | 1372 | 1488 | 1718 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### NS392 Task

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|                                                                               |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>MEDIUM BACK</b><br>Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider | Armless | 1147 | 1176 | 1215 | 1270 | 1344 | 1460 | 1690 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- 25F R Foam (memory foam) **91**
- 60L Air Lumbar **164**

# WINK 390

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width  
20 1/2"



seat width  
21 1/4"

back height  
26"

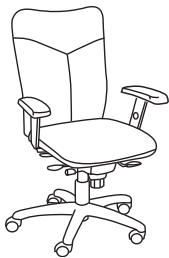


seat depth  
19"



Model 39314

**OPTIONS** See pages 145-146 for additional options



### 3935 Task

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 05-control w/seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1220 | 1249 | 1288 | 1343 | 1417 | 1533 | 1763 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 3938 Task

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Ratchet back, multi-function 08-control w/built-in seat slider, knee tilt

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1456 | 1485 | 1524 | 1579 | 1653 | 1769 | 1999 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### 39314 Task

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Advanced synchro tilt control w/ built-in seat slider, tilt lock and ratchet back

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1220 | 1249 | 1288 | 1343 | 1417 | 1533 | 1763 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

### NS393 Task

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Enhanced task 07-control and ratchet back w/seat slider

| Arm | B | C (com) | D | E (col) | F | G | L |
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|-----|---|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|

|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Armless | 1192 | 1221 | 1260 | 1315 | 1389 | 1505 | 1735 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



**01A**  
Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**260**



**18A**  
360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**190**



**23A**  
Forward angled, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm, standard with 10P arm pad.  
**171**



**25A**  
Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm. Standard with 10P arm pad.  
**145**



**37A**  
4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/built in pad. Pads cannot be changed.  
**197**

## POPULAR OPTIONS

- 70P Extra thick, soft arm pad **20**
- 25F R Foam (memory foam) **91**
- 60L Air Lumbar **164**

# WINK 390

## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 18" to 21-1/2" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width  
20 1/2"



seat width  
21 1/4"



back height  
22 1/2"

seat depth  
18"



Model 380

**OPTIONS** No options or substitutions are available.



### 380 Conference

#### MEDIUM BACK

Mid-pivot swivel tilt 15-control with pneumatic lift & tilt lock dual action lever with 09A reverse "C" arm

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 1215 | 1244    | 1283 | 1338    | 1412 | 1528 | 1758 |



### 380-7 Conference

#### MEDIUM BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control with 09A reverse "C" arm

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 1136 | 1165    | 1204 | 1259    | 1333 | 1449 | 1679 |



## STANDARD FEATURES

- Accommodates up to 300lbs
- Meets CAL 117-2013
- 13B - 28" black nylon base
- 55mm dual wheeled, hooded casters
- Fully upholstered outback in black air knit
- Standard seat height approx. range for model pictured (floor to top of seat): 17-3/4" to 21-1/4" (with 100mm cylinder)

back width  
20 1/2"



seat width  
21 1/4"



back height  
26"

seat depth  
19"



Model 390

**OPTIONS** No options or substitutions are available.



### 390 Conference

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Mid-pivot swivel tilt 15-control with pneumatic lift & tilt lock dual action lever and 09A reverse "C" arm

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 1260 | 1289    | 1328 | 1383    | 1457 | 1573 | 1803 |



### 390-7 Conference

#### MANAGERS HIGH BACK

Swivel tilt 07-control with 09A reverse "C" arm

| Arm | B    | C (com) | D    | E (col) | F    | G    | L    |
|-----|------|---------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 09A | 1181 | 1210    | 1249 | 1304    | 1378 | 1494 | 1724 |



# ABOUT RFM

For more than 40 years, RFM Seating has built a reputation for offering workplace seating that focuses on ergonomics, smart style and solid craftsmanship. Based in the Pacific Northwest, with additional distribution points in Lansing, KS and Santa Fe Springs, CA, RFM Seating offers chairs made to fit the individual with one of the largest selections of options available. All RFM products meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards and are MAS Green Certified.

## CHAIR ERGONOMICS

A good chair may be the most important part of your workstation, because it affects your position more than just about anything else. An adjustable chair, allowing the user to customize the fit, is the better choice ergonomically than a fixed chair with no options. Besides sitting straight or slightly reclined, a user's lower back should be fully pressed up against and supported by the back of the chair. His feet should be flat on the floor, or on a footrest.

RFM can help to accommodate all of these features of ergonomics. In order to create a customized fit for the individual you need options. At RFM we offer 7 different cylinder sizes to create the correct seat height, 13 different control options, 14 different arm options to work with the needs of the individual and the workstation, and anywhere from 3 to 8 seat size options, depending on the model, to help ergonomically support the individual.

In addition all of our backs have 4 inches of adjustment to allow the lumbar support to be properly used. If that is not enough, we offer extended back bars to give an additional 4 inches of travel for a taller individual.

Our control options range from conference to fully ergonomic multifunction controls to fit the individual needs as well. Our multifunction controls have

independent seat and back angle adjustment paddles and have an infinite tilt adjustment that allows the individual to adjust the seat angle from 6-degree forward tilt to 12-degree rearward tilt.

The arm options we offer can be adjusted to fit the individual. Most arms have horizontal and vertical adjustment, but we take it further. We offer an arm option that folds away, one that can pivot 360 degrees, and a 4-way multifunction arm that pivots, adjusts forward and back, in and out, and up and down. We also offer a patented swing arm linkage that does just that. It swings 360 degrees, forward, back, in, and out.

Finally, we offer specialty options to make sure we can fit everyone. For the seats we offer tailbone cutouts, a seat slider, to add up to 2½ of seat depth, and the ability to cut down the seat width or depth to insure a perfect fit. Our seats are also available with Memory foam or dual density foam. For the backs we offer extra firm lumbar support, a thoracic ridge lumbar support, and an adjustable air lumbar support for the individual to be able to find the comfort zone.

With all of these options and customization RFM makes it easy to fit each individual. That is why we say RFM is a "Good Fit for Every Body."

# MAS GREEN CERTIFIED

## MAS Certified Green® Certificate of Compliance Low-Emitting Materials



Awarded to: **RFM SEATING OF HILLSBORO, OR**  
619 SW WOOD ST.; ZIP CODE: 97123

Category: Office Contract Furniture - Seating  
Cert. Scheme: VOC Emissions

Accredited Standards & Test Methods: ANSI/BIFMA x7.1-2011(R2021) Section 4.2.1  
ANSI/BIFMA e3-2019 Sections 7.6.1, 7.6.2  
*office seating*  
*office seating*

\*Conforms With: Criteria of MAS Certified Green® Program  
LEED v4.1 ID+C, BD+C  
CHPS 2019 Core Criteria 3.0 EQ C6.1.4  
*low-emitting materials*  
*low-emitting materials*  
*administrative area & teacher seating*

Certified Products: Seating Series: Carmel, Essentials, Evergreen, Evolve, Fury, Internet, Link Guest, Manhattan, Metro, Monterey, Multi-Shift, Phoenix, Protask, Rainier, Ray, Sidekick, Sienna, Sierra, 5900 Stool, Tech, Trademark, Tuxedo, Verte, Wink.

Test Date: May 3, 2023      Report No.: 2300253R1      Certificate No.: MAS2300253



*Kevin Simpson*

Digitally signed by Kevin Simpson  
DN: cn=Kevin Simpson, o=AZLA,  
ou=Materials Analytical Services,  
LLC, email=ks@masat.com,  
serial=15400000000000000000  
Date: 2023.05.04 14:11:38 -0400

Product Certifier, MAS Certified Green CT

Laboratory Testing by Materials Analytical Services, LLC - ISO/IEC 17025:2017  
3<sup>rd</sup> Party Product Certification by MAS Certified Green® - ISO/IEC 17065:2012  
\*outside of AZLA accreditation scope

Page 1 of 1

3945 Lakefield Ct. · Suwanee, Ga. · 770-866-3206 · <http://www.mascertifiedgreen.com/>

Valid: May 2023 to May 2024

# RFM PRODUCT WARRANTY

Effective December 1, 2023

RFM Seating products are engineered to provide many years of use under normal conditions when cared for properly. Normal conditions are defined as an office environment during a single shift consisting of 8-hour days, 5 days a week for a user weighing 300 pounds or less. Products manufactured by RFM carry the following limited lifetime warranties to the original purchaser:

**All ergonomic, task & conference chairs:** Lifetime warranty on cylinder, 12 years on all other parts.

**All Multi-Shift, MP, and 24/7 upgraded chairs:** 7 year warranty on all parts.

**All Big and Tall chairs:** Lifetime warranty on cylinder, 7 years on all other parts.

**All guest, lobby chairs:** Lifetime warranty on all steel frames, 5 years on all other components.

**Essentials chairs:** 5 years on all components.

## WARRANTIES EXCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- SEAT AND BACK FABRIC IS COVERED FOR 5 YEARS AND CROSS CHECK, FOUNDATION AND SYMPHONY CLASSIC WILL BE WARRANTED 3 YEARS ON 24/7 USE CHAIRS. ALL OTHER FABRICS ARE NOT WARRANTED FOR 24/7 USE.
- Any product, which has been repaired or altered by the customer.
- Any variation in color, grain, or texture of wood, leather, or fabric.
- Any incidental damage resulting from the neglect or inability to use RFM products properly with regular maintenance.
- Any normal wear and tear. The warranty is a protection from defects only.
- **Warranties are NOT transferable.**

To make claim under this warranty, the claim must be processed through the original dealer of purchase. The dealer will inspect for warranty qualifications and must obtain a return material authorization (RMA) number from RFM. RFM shall provide, at our option, parts, replacements or monetary adjustments. **Labor is not covered under warranty.** The warranties indicated above are the only warranties made by RFM and no other warranties expressed or implied are given on products manufactured by RFM.

The return of products will NOT be accepted without an RMA number issued by RFM Customer Service. All returned products must be protected to prevent damage in transit and shipped pre-paid. The warranty form can be found below.

# CARE AND MAINTENANCE

In order to enhance the longevity of your new RFM chair, it is important that you maintain your chair and keep in a clear work environment.

- 1. Casters:** Your casters do most of the work throughout the day and it is important that you clean them at least once a month. When using, especially on a hard floor or a chair mat, the casters will accumulate dirt and foreign particles on the wheel and especially between the wheels. You can use a solvent based cleaner and wipe clean. If you visually don't see debris, a canister of air will do the trick.
- 2. Hardware:** Over time bolts or other hardware can become loose. You should go through your chair and tighten all hardware twice a year. This will help to eliminate squeaks and ensure nothing is broken or damaged.

- 3. Lubrication:** As you can imagine, lubricating your control from time to time will be necessary. With all of the moving parts and the locking and unlocking of the different adjustments, a can of white lithium grease will be your best defense against squeaks and creeks. We have specific diagrams for each of our controls that we would be happy to email to you. Please call RFM Customer Service at 800.447.5542 and they will be happy to email, fax or US Mail you the instructions.

- 4. Clutch Plate adjustment:** Our controls are locked and released with the use of clutch plates. Over time with the constant adjusting of the seat the clutch plates can start to loosen and not hold as well. Part of maintaining your chair, you will need to tighten the clutch plates should they come loose and start

to slip. Please call customer service for adjustment instructions on how to do this.

- 5. Upholstery:** Vacuuming and a dry wipe down of your seat and back will help in keeping your upholstery fresh and clean. Spills on the fabric can be cleaned according to the fabric manufacturer's specific instructions usually located on the back of the fabric card or on their web site.

# WARRANTY REQUEST FORM

Fax to RFM Customer Service 800.734.6377 or email to customerservice@rfmseating.com

## WHERE IS THE PROBLEM?

Please mark on the diagrams where the problem(s) is. Describe the problem for us:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---



## WE NEED SOME INFO:

(You can find the answers to these questions on your chair's seat tag located under the seat)

P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Fabric \_\_\_\_\_

SO# \_\_\_\_\_  
Model # \_\_\_\_\_

## WE NEED A LITTLE MORE INFO:

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
SHIP TO Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

**THANK YOU** for taking the time to let us know you have an issue with one of our chairs. We will take care of this for you immediately. We hope you have a great day!

# C.O.M. ORDER FORM

All RFM seating is available in customer's own material (C.O.M.) Each order must be accompanied by a copy of this form. Please provide a fabric sample with this form. Additional charges and instructions are listed on Customer's Own Material instruction page.

Mail purchase order with a copy of this form to:

**RFM**  
**Customer Service**  
**619 S.W. Wood St.**  
**Hillsboro, Oregon 97123**  
**Phone (800) 447-5542**  
**Fax (800) 734-6377**

DEALER NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHAIR P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

Place fabric will be shipped from:

CO. NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 TOTAL YARDAGE \_\_\_\_\_

| Quantity | Chair Style # | Fabric name and # |
|----------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1        |               |                   |
| 2        |               |                   |
| 3        |               |                   |
| 4        |               |                   |

Attach fabric sample here in direction it should appear on chair.

### Shipping instructions

For all C.O.M. fabric call for ship to address.

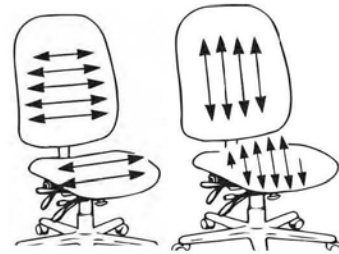
|                                                                        |                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| RFM<br>Customer Service<br>619 S.W. Wood St.<br>Hillsboro, OR<br>97123 | RFM<br>Customer Service<br>1213 136th St.<br>Lansing, KS 66043 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|

C.O.M. must be shipped PREPAID and must show the following:

- Customer's name,
- Customer's purchase order number,
- Fabric supplier's name,
- Fabric name & number.

Any missing information will cause shipment delays. RFM reserves the right to requote any C.O.M. fabric.

Check for fabric direction:



### Special instructions



# C.O.M. FABRIC UPCHARGE INSTRUCTIONS

Please call customer service for Customer's Own Material yardage requirements

## MATCHING UPCHARGE

There will be an upcharge for C.O.M. fabric requiring centering a pattern, matching a stripe or plaid.

### LIST PRICE

Metal Side/Guest Chairs,  
Executive Swivel & Task Chair

\$85.00

## MATCHING AND CENTERING FABRICS

For certain chair designs, because of the curvature or upholstery techniques, C.O.M. fabrics or vinyl can only be applied by blind-tacking or special handling. Striped and patterned C.O.M. fabrics if requiring matching or centering will require adjustments in yardage. (Special quotations upon request.)

**\*The C.O.M. order form must be used on all orders— no exceptions \***

C.O.M. material should be shipped PREPAID and marked with the following information:

- Dealer name and purchase order number
- Fabric pattern name and color
- Supplier's name, fabric name and color
- A sample of the fabric attached to the order
- The style numbers of the item in which the fabric is to be applied
- Special application instructions

# FABRIC OPTIONS

Not all fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

| MAYER Fabric  |       | Fabric         | Grade | Fabric          | Grade | Fabric                 | Grade |
|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| Fabric        | Grade | METAL STRIPS   | G     | FORM            | F     | RANCHERO               | C     |
| ACUCO         | G     | MILAGRO        | G     | FUNCTION        | E     | SCORE                  | G     |
| ADLER         | C     | MIMIC          | C     | GATSBY          | E     | SHIFT                  | G     |
| ALIGN         | D     | MIRA           | D     | HARPER          | G     | SILVERWEAVE            | F     |
| ANKARA        | F     | MOONSCAPE      | D     | KANTHA          | G     | SKETCH                 | F     |
| ARC           | F     | MULTI CREPE    | C     | KENSINGTON      | E     | SONNET                 | F     |
| BALI          | D     | NEXUS          | D     | LAVISH          | E     | SPARTAN                | D     |
| BASIC         | B     | NYLON-STAT     | G     | MALIBU          | E     | SPECIAL BLACK -        | C     |
| BEAUX         | E     | ODESSA         | F     | NIRVANA         | G     | SPECIAL BLACK - OXEN   | C     |
| BLUEPRINT     | B     | OPTIC 10       | C     | SAORI           | G     | SPECIAL BLACK - SIERRA | C     |
| BOTANY        | G     | PARAGON        | D     | WEBSTER         | G     | SPECIAL BLACK -        | C     |
| BOTEH         | COM   | PATIO          | D     | XANADU          | G     | SPLENDOR               | G     |
| CASPIAN       | E     | PEBBLE BEACH   | C     |                 |       | TRUSS                  | G     |
| CIPHER        | B     | PLAZA          | F     | MAYER Coated    |       | VECTOR                 | G     |
| CODE          | B     | POLYGON        | E     | ALL SEASONS     | E     | VERONA                 | F     |
| COLLAGE       | G     | PRISM 10       | C     | ANTIQUE         | F     | VINYL STAT - ESD       | G     |
| COMALAPA      | G     | PUNO           | G     | APOLLO SILICONE | G     | VOYAGER                | G     |
| CONNECT       | F     | QUATTRO        | C     | ARCADE          | G     | ZEN                    | G     |
| CONTINUUM 10  | C     | REFLECTOR      | G     | BALANCE         | F     | ZIP                    | E     |
| COPA          | C     | REFUGE         | F     | BELMONT         | G     |                        |       |
| CROSS CHECK   | C     | RELATIVITY     | G     | BOLERO          | G     | MOMENTUM Fabric        |       |
| DELANO        | D     | RETRO          | G     | CARESSA         | E     | 3D Grid                | COM   |
| DELMAR        | D     | RUMBA          | C     | CAROUSEL        | G     | Ace                    | E     |
| DIVERT        | C     | SAMBA          | D     | CATWALK         | F     | Aldo                   | COM   |
| DURAWEAWE 10  | C     | SCOUT          | E     | CHAPS           | F     | Amenity II             | COM   |
| ECHO          | E     | SEVILLE        | D     | CHEQUERS        | F     | Amuse                  | F     |
| ELEVATION     | F     | SIGNS          | COM   | CIRQUE          | F     | Audubon                | COM   |
| ENGRAVE       | D     | SOLEIL         | G     | DANDE           | F     | Bandwidth II           | G     |
| EPHESUS       | F     | SPACER MESH    | D     | DISCOVERY       | G     | Bangle                 | D     |
| EQUAL         | C     | SPOKES         | G     | DURANGO         | E     | Banter                 | COM   |
| FEDORA        | D     | STATIC         | G     | EMPIRE SILICONE | COM   | Beep                   | E     |
| FIJI          | C     | STRATA         | C     | ESSENCE         | F     | Beta                   | F     |
| FLAIR         | D     | SULA           | COM   | ETCH            | E     | Bloko                  | COM   |
| FORTE         | B     | SYDNEY         | C     | FLORENTINO      | E     | Bobby                  | E     |
| FOUNDATION 10 | D     | TANGO          | D     | GALA            | G     | Boheme                 | G     |
| FRACTAL       | F     | THEORY 10      | C     | GALVESTON       | F     | Boom II                | F     |
| FRESCO        | C     | UTOPIA         | E     | ICON            | F     | Borders                | COM   |
| FURROW        | B     | VARIANT 10     | C     | IMPRINT         | E     | Boxcar                 | F     |
| GEM           | D     | VENETIAN       | COM   | INTERLACE       | F     | Brink                  | G     |
| GRAPH         | B     | VERTEX         | F     | JEKYLL & HYDE   | F     | Brisk                  | COM   |
| GRAVITY       | F     | VILLA          | F     | KEY LARGO       | E     | Build                  | F     |
| GRIDLINE      | D     | VINTAGE MOHAIR | COM   | LINKS           | F     | Cairns                 | COM   |
| HAARLEM       | G     | VOLANTE'       | COM   | LONGHORN        | G     | Camber                 | COM   |
| HAVANA        | D     | WHIRLIGIG      | G     | LYRIC           | E     | Carlo                  | COM   |
| HAVEN         | E     | WHIRLWIND      | C     | MATKA           | F     | Centric                | COM   |
| HEXAGON       | E     | WILSON         | G     | MATTER          | G     | Chipper                | COM   |
| HUIPIL        | G     | WOOL BOUCLE    | COM   | MAVERICK        | E     | Chromatic              | G     |
| INFINITY      | F     |                |       | MIDWAY          | E     | Civil                  | G     |
| INTERLUDE     | C     | MAYER Crypton  |       | MILANO          | F     | Clang                  | E     |
| JIVE          | D     | ABBEY          | E     | MINGLE          | F     | Climb                  | COM   |
| LABYRINTH     | G     | BORO           | G     | MODE            | F     | Coda                   | G     |
| LANCASTER     | D     | CENTRIC        | F     | MOLECULE        | G     | Collect                | F     |
| LANDSCAPE     | F     | CHANNEL        | D     | NEO             | F     | Colorwheel             | G     |
| LARAMIE       | B     | COSMOPOLITAN   | E     | NICHE           | G     | Crespo                 | D     |
| LEGACY        | E     | CRAZY QUILT    | G     | NOBLE           | E     | Croquet                | F     |
| LOOP          | E     | CURATOR        | F     | NOMAD           | G     | Crossing Colors        | COM   |
| LUMINARY      | C     | DARNING        | G     | OMEGA           | F     | Cube                   | COM   |
| MANDALA       | COM   | EDITOR         | F     | OUTBACK         | E     | Culture                | G     |
| MARATHON      | B     | FANFARE        | G     | PALERMO         | G     | Current                | E     |
| MARMARA       | F     | FITZ           | F     | PROSPECT        | E     | Cutout                 | G     |

# FABRIC OPTIONS

Not all fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

| Fabric        | Grade | Fabric              | Grade | Fabric                  | Grade | Fabric                 | Grade |
|---------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| Dart          | E     | Ludwig              | E     | Starboard               | F     | Score                  | F     |
| Dash          | F     | Mandala             | G     | Story                   | COM   | Shuttle                | F     |
| Decode        | C     | Mapping Ideas       | COM   | Stroll                  | E     | Smart Soft             | E     |
| Deka          | E     | Marcel              | E     | Strum                   | G     | Solitaire              | F     |
| Drawing Lines | COM   | Mello               | E     | Strut                   | F     | Sport                  | F     |
| Drift         | COM   | Mezzanine           | G     | Subdivide               | COM   | Synergy                | F     |
| Ebb           | COM   | Mikro               | G     | Sunny                   | G     | Tag                    | F     |
| Edison        | COM   | Nagoya              | C     | Swim                    | E     | Tradition C-Zero       | E     |
| Ego           | D     | Nestle              | D     | Syntax                  | E     | Trefoil                | G     |
| Embark        | B     | Nimble              | COM   | Tack                    | E     | Trilogy                | F     |
| Epic          | E     | Nubble              | F     | Tactic                  | COM   | Viva II                | B     |
| Essay         | COM   | Origin              | B     | Tech Weave              | COM   | Waver                  | F     |
| Explore       | COM   | Otto                | E     | Tesla                   | COM   |                        |       |
| Expo          | D     | Painting Strokes    | COM   | Tilt                    | G     | <b>MOMENTUM Coated</b> |       |
| Expression    | G     | Panorama            | COM   | Toggle                  | E     | Acoustic               | COM   |
| Feltro        | E     | Pantheon            | COM   | Trapeze                 | C     | Agora II               | G     |
| Fletcher      | G     | Parable             | G     | Trivia                  | COM   | Anthology CV           | G     |
| Float         | E     | Parachute           | F     | Tufted                  | COM   | Archer                 | COM   |
| Flow          | B     | Paradiso            | COM   | Turin                   | C     | Artisanal Epu          | G     |
| Flux          | COM   | Parenthesis         | C     | Uplift                  | D     | Beeline Epu            | G     |
| Focal         | D     | Pax                 | COM   | Via                     | E     | Bravo II               | G     |
| Fold          | COM   | Perk                | D     | Vox                     | D     | Canter Epu             | E     |
| Foundation    | G     | Photon              | COM   | Wander                  | F     | Carson CV              | D     |
| Free          | E     | Phrase              | G     | Weaving Palettes        | COM   | Cashmere II            | G     |
| Fuse          | B     | Pierre              | COM   | Well Well Well          | COM   | Chime CV               | G     |
| Geo           | E     | Ping                | D     | Whim                    | G     | Cotton CV              | G     |
| Glassworks    | G     | Pip                 | F     | Why Why Why             | COM   | Cycle                  | G     |
| Glide         | G     | Piper               | F     | Widget                  | D     | Dexter Epu             | F     |
| Graph         | C     | Pique               | D     |                         |       | Dome CV                | F     |
| Grid          | B     | Pixelate            | F     | <b>MOMENTUM Crypton</b> |       | Endurance Epu          | F     |
| Guideline     | COM   | Places Spaces Faces | COM   | Acrobat                 | F     | Eon Epu                | G     |
| Guild         | D     | Plan                | F     | Almanac                 | COM   | Evo CV                 | F     |
| Guru          | E     | Platform            | G     | Ascend                  | F     | Fidget CV              | G     |
| Habit         | E     | Point               | D     | Byways                  | C     | Follow CV              | G     |
| Hearsay       | COM   | Polka               | COM   | Caravan                 | E     | Foray                  | G     |
| Highline      | COM   | Pop UP              | COM   | Central                 | F     | Frida CV               | G     |
| Hitch         | F     | Propel              | COM   | Channel                 | F     | Groove Epu             | G     |
| Hop           | G     | Propensity II       | B     | Cover Cloth             | F     | Halo                   | COM   |
| Hue           | E     | Proximity           | COM   | Crosswise               | F     | Hyde CV                | F     |
| Insight       | B     | Pursue              | F     | Docket                  | COM   | Improv CV              | F     |
| Interim       | COM   | Quince              | COM   | Domain                  | G     | Jackpot CV             | G     |
| Intermix II   | B     | Raft                | COM   | Etude                   | COM   | Keeper CV              | G     |
| Iota          | G     | Revolve             | COM   | Faux Felt               | F     | Kindred                | COM   |
| Jitney        | G     | Ring                | G     | Faux MO                 | G     | Lasanna CV             | G     |
| Jot           | E     | Rise                | E     | Flock                   | F     | Lasso CV               | G     |
| Journal       | COM   | Rivet               | D     | Hobnob                  | F     | Leafdot CV             | G     |
| Kinney        | E     | Rombu               | COM   | Infinity C-Zero         | E     | Leno                   | COM   |
| Knack         | E     | Ronda               | COM   | Infusion                | G     | Linen CV               | G     |
| Lark          | F     | Rubato              | F     | Kayak                   | G     | Mixer Epu              | G     |
| Lateral       | G     | Rush Hour           | COM   | Keynote                 | F     | Mixology CV            | F     |
| Ledge         | F     | Sail                | G     | Kit                     | F     | Mogul Epu              | G     |
| Lella         | G     | Scatter             | C     | Marathon C-Zero         | C     | Nifty                  | F     |
| Lens          | E     | Scrabble            | D     | Millennium C-Zero       | E     | Note CV                | F     |
| Level         | G     | Site Line           | COM   | Oath                    | G     | Poetic CV              | F     |
| Lina          | COM   | Sketching Air       | COM   | Odyssey C-Zero          | E     | Printwork Epu          | G     |
| Lineup        | E     | Skip                | E     | Overpass                | G     | Rein II                | G     |
| Lloyd         | E     | Slice               | E     | Phase                   | C     | Ringer CV              | G     |
| Lore          | COM   | Small Talk          | COM   | Reverb                  | C     | Row                    | G     |
| Lucio         | COM   | Solace              | F     | Roster                  | COM   | Sanya CV               | F     |

# FABRIC OPTIONS

Not all fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

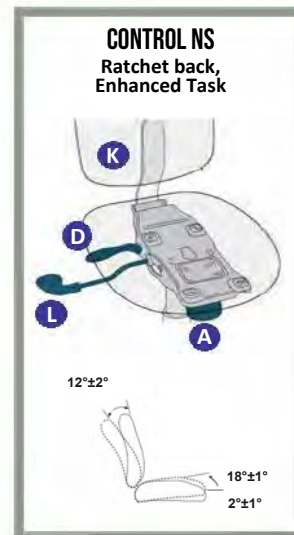
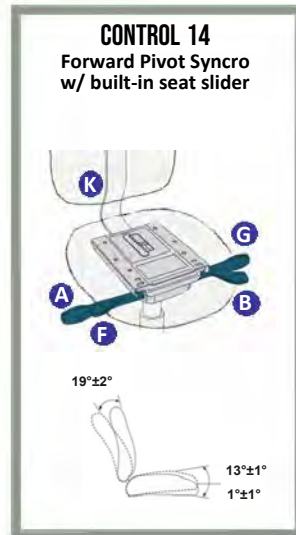
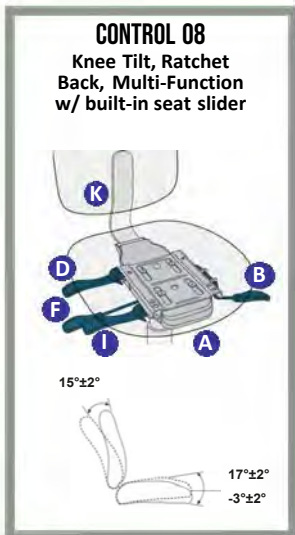
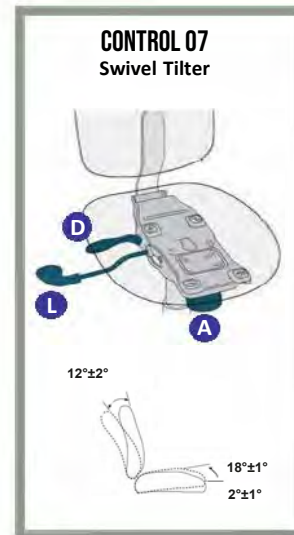
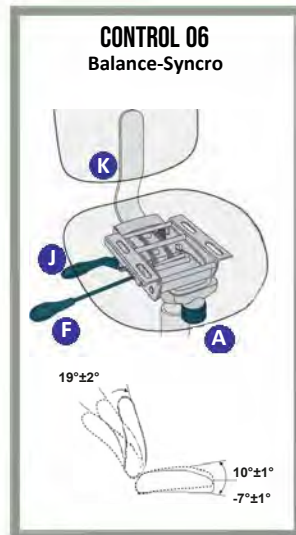
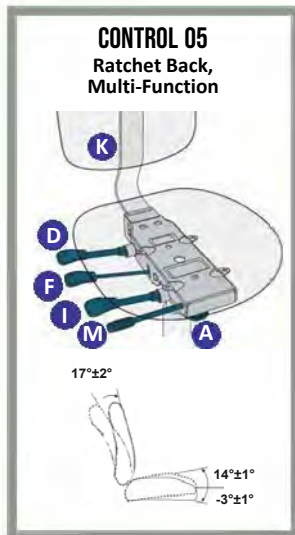
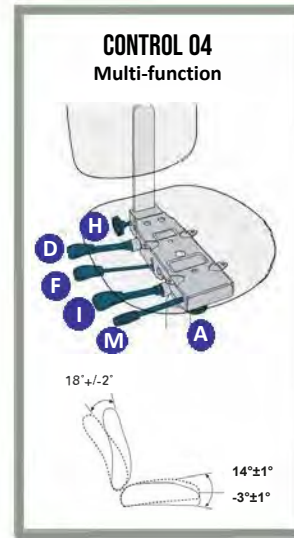
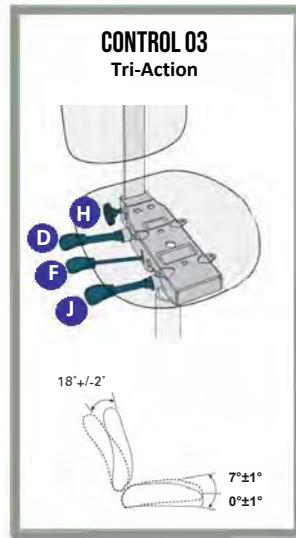
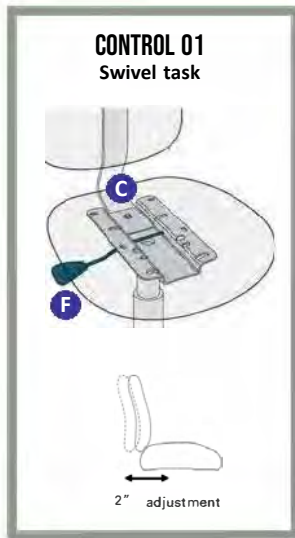
| Fabric                | Grade | Fabric                | Grade | Fabric            | Grade | Fabric        | Grade |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Sensory CV            | F     | Whit Epu              | G     | Equinox           | G     | Moby          | D     |
| Sidestep              | COM   | Witzel CV             | G     | Euclid            | E     | Mod           | COM   |
| Silica                | G     | Yarnplay CV           | G     | Fast Lane         | D     | Modernist     | COM   |
| Silica Andy           | COM   | Zipped                | COM   | Feature           | COM   | Monhegan      | G     |
| Silica Arc            | COM   |                       |       | Fenestra Too!     | COM   | Montage       | F     |
| Silica Bauble         | COM   | <b>STINSON Fabric</b> |       | Fidget            | G     | Multiply      | COM   |
| Silica Blend          | G     | Ace                   | E     | Figment           | G     | Myth          | COM   |
| Silica Bracket        | COM   | Acrobat               | COM   | Finley            | F     | Nest          | G     |
| Silica Bubbler        | COM   | Adagio                | F     | Fleck             | D     | Network       | G     |
| Silica Checker        | COM   | Aero                  | E     | Flex              | D     | New Hempstead | D     |
| Silica Chopsticks     | G     | Alfresco              | G     | Flight            | COM   | Nimble        | G     |
| Silica Compass        | COM   | Alignment             | G     | Fractal           | COM   | Nova          | F     |
| Silica Cusp           | COM   | Anagram               | G     | Full Turn         | COM   | Nubbly        | G     |
| Silica Deflect        | COM   | Armature              | COM   | Furrows           | E     | Obscura       | F     |
| Silica Effloresce     | COM   | Artisan               | E     | Gesture           | COM   | Offset        | COM   |
| Silica Etc.           | COM   | Basket Too!           | COM   | Graph             | F     | Olivia        | D     |
| Silica Etch           | G     | Bass Line             | G     | Gravity           | F     | Outlander     | E     |
| Silica Excursion      | COM   | Batik                 | COM   | Handwork          | G     | Pacifica      | COM   |
| Silica Fiona          | COM   | Baxter                | F     | Happy Tappy       | COM   | Paloma        | E     |
| Silica Flick          | COM   | Bespoke               | F     | Harrison - MB     | F     | Paradox       | G     |
| Silica Fresco         | COM   | Blip                  | D     | Haven             | G     | Park Avenue   | G     |
| Silica Fritz          | COM   | Bliss                 | COM   | Helix             | COM   | Penelope      | F     |
| Silica Gidget         | COM   | Bloom                 | COM   | Hexie             | COM   | Pergola       | F     |
| Silica Hiatus         | COM   | Boomerang             | COM   | Hi-Fi             | D     | Perimeter     | F     |
| Silica Hoop           | COM   | Borderline            | G     | Highlands         | E     | Piccadilly    | G     |
| Silica Jig            | COM   | Breton                | G     | Highlight         | E     | Pinball       | G     |
| Silica Kip            | COM   | Brilliant             | E     | Hive              | D     | Polka         | D     |
| Silica Leather        | G     | Brixton               | COM   | Honeycomb         | E     | Posey         | F     |
| Silica Likely         | COM   | Broadband             | COM   | Hush              | G     | Posh          | F     |
| Silica Motive         | G     | Brushwork             | G     | I Spy             | G     | Power Grid    | G     |
| Silica Reach          | COM   | Bryant Park           | D     | Infinity Plush    | COM   | Prodigy       | COM   |
| Silica Roam           | COM   | Calibration           | COM   | Inked             | COM   | Profile       | E     |
| Silica Scout          | COM   | Cannon Beach          | COM   | Inside Track      | E     | Progression   | G     |
| Silica Spoke          | COM   | Catalina              | G     | Ishi              | COM   | Queue         | G     |
| Silica Strata         | COM   | Ceremony              | G     | Jambi Stripe Too! | G     | Raquette      | G     |
| Silica Stride         | COM   | Charlotte             | E     | Jillian           | D     | Realm         | F     |
| Silica Suede          | G     | Cinema                | COM   | Kalahari          | G     | Retrograde    | D     |
| Silica Tao            | COM   | Color Block           | COM   | Kennebunk         | G     | Revolution    | G     |
| Silica Tech           | G     | Comeback              | COM   | Kinetic           | G     | Rhythm        | COM   |
| Silica Thatch         | COM   | Continuum             | F     | Kingsman          | F     | Riddle        | E     |
| Silica Today Here Now | COM   | Converge              | COM   | Knot              | G     | Ritz          | F     |
| Silica Triad          | G     | Current               | COM   | Lateral           | D     | Roadmap       | F     |
| Silica Waltz          | COM   | Cush                  | E     | Lexie             | COM   | Rubric        | G     |
| Silica Wifi           | COM   | Dart                  | E     | Lifecycle         | COM   | Salinas       | COM   |
| Speakeasy CV          | G     | Deflection            | G     | Lift              | COM   | San Simeon    | COM   |
| Spunk CV              | G     | Detail                | F     | Lorelai - MB      | F     | Sarto         | F     |
| Tanner                | F     | Divvy                 | COM   | Luster            | G     | Season        | COM   |
| Tradewinds CV         | G     | Donegal               | F     | Mandala           | G     | Sensor        | COM   |
| Tribeca CV            | G     | Drift                 | G     | Mantra            | COM   | Sequence      | E     |
| Twill Epu             | G     | Drizzle               | COM   | Marquetry         | G     | Serene        | COM   |
| Vanguard CV           | G     | Duet                  | G     | Maxwell           | E     | Shift         | D     |
| Vanish                | G     | Eddy                  | COM   | Maze              | COM   | Shimmy        | F     |
| Velocity              | G     | Elderberry            | COM   | Menagerie         | COM   | Shuffle       | COM   |
| Whisp                 | G     | Equator               | COM   | Migration         | COM   | Sideline      | F     |

# FABRIC OPTIONS

Not all fabrics shown. Call customer service for more information: 800.447.5542

| Fabric                | Grade | Fabric              | Grade | Fabric                  | Grade             |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Sleeping Bear Dunes   | G     | Cirque 2.0          | G     | Shantung 2.0            | E                 |
| Splice                | COM   | Citadel 2.0         | E     | Sirocco                 | COM               |
| Sprint                | D     | Clean Slate 2.0     | F     | Sleek 2.0               | F                 |
| Square One            | E     | Colorguard 2.0      | E     | Smoothie 2.0            | F                 |
| Squire                | G     | Connect 2.0         | E     | Spirit Millennium       | E                 |
| Stellar               | F     | Core 2.0            | E     | Stat-Con                | G                 |
| Steppe                | COM   | Criss Cross 2.0     | F     | Stitch in Time          | E                 |
| Storyboard            | COM   | English Pub         | F     | Strand                  | F                 |
| Stuff                 | COM   | Essential           | D     | Stride                  | F                 |
| Summit                | G     | Expressions         | F     | Tendril 2.0             | E                 |
| Sunburst              | COM   | Fizz 2.0            | F     | Tessuto / Tessuto 2.0   | F                 |
| Supersilyness         | COM   | Flanders            | F     | Touchstone              | F                 |
| Swipe                 | G     | Frequency 2.0       | G     | Vector                  | G                 |
| Switchboard           | F     | Fuse 2.0            | E     | Walk the Line 2.0       | COM               |
| Swivel                | COM   | GeoMet              | G     | Weft                    | E                 |
| Sync                  | COM   | Grand Sierra 2.0    | E     | Whisper 2.0             | E                 |
| System                | F     | Grille 2.0          | F     | Ziggy 2.0               | E                 |
| Tangram               | G     | Hopsack             | F     |                         |                   |
| Thrive                | COM   | Kilkenny Tweed 2.0  | E     |                         |                   |
| Tidbit                | G     | Kusari 2.0          | F     |                         |                   |
| Torus                 | G     | Lara                | D     | <b>Standard Mesh</b>    |                   |
| Touch Base            | F     | Laredo              | E     | White                   | M01               |
| Tranquility           | G     | Lattice             | E     | Silver                  | M02               |
| Transcend             | D     | Level 2.0           | G     | Charcoal                | M03               |
| Traverse              | COM   | Loophole            | G     | Red                     | M04               |
| Tribeca               | D     | Lunaria             | COM   | Azure/Blue              | M05               |
| Trio                  | COM   | Matrix              | G     | Cappuccino/Tan          | M06               |
| Tuft                  | G     | Meteor              | COM   |                         |                   |
| Twiggy                | F     | Mica 2.0            | F     |                         |                   |
| Vanish                | COM   | Moccasin 2.0        | E     |                         |                   |
| Vapor                 | COM   | Montana 2.0         | E     | <b>QUICKSHIP Fabric</b> |                   |
| Voltage               | COM   | Natural World 2.0   | COM   | <b>Beehave</b>          | <b>Foundation</b> |
| Whirl                 | COM   | Naugaleather        | F     | Azure                   | Angora            |
| Wish                  | COM   | Naugasoft           | E     | Black                   | Coffee Bean       |
| Zanzibar              | COM   | Nishiki 2.0         | F     | Carnelian               | Ebony             |
| Zoom                  | G     | Orbit 2.0           | F     | Clementine              | Fossil            |
|                       |       | Overlay             | G     | Java                    | Goose             |
|                       |       | Oxford 2.0          | E     | Slate                   | Mercury           |
| <b>STINSON Coated</b> |       | Patriot Plus II 2.0 | E     |                         | Navy              |
| Alamo                 | D     | Ping Pong           | COM   | <b>Crosscheck</b>       |                   |
| Amplify               | D     | Pod                 | COM   | Imperial                | <b>Mainframe</b>  |
| Arbor                 | G     | Polygon             | COM   | Otter                   | Bay Blue          |
| Ardent                | E     | Promenade 2.0       | G     | Platinum                | Cordovan          |
| Avant                 | E     | Raffia 2.0          | G     | Slate Black             | Pebble            |
| Bandwidth             | COM   | Rally               | E     | Vermillion              | Truffle           |
| Bistro                | E     | Rialto              | E     |                         |                   |
| Box Chain             | E     | Rogue II            | E     | <b>Dillon</b>           | <b>Moguls</b>     |
| Budget Black          | C     | Round Trip          | COM   | Black                   | Flare             |
| Burkshire             | F     | Route               | E     | Java                    | Graphite          |
| Carlisle              | F     | Satchel             | F     | Lipstick                | Navy              |
| Casablanca 2.0        | COM   | Scout 2.0           | F     | Ocean                   | Onyx              |
| Cassidy 2.0           | E     | Script 2.0          | F     | Sage                    | Verdant           |
| Channel 2.0           | F     | Sentry - HC 2.0     | E     | Stratus                 | Waterfall         |
| Chroma                | G     |                     |       |                         |                   |

# CONTROL OPTIONS



- A TENSION KNOB**  
Turn clockwise to increase tension, turn counter-clockwise to decrease tension.
- B SEAT SLIDER**  
Pull lever, push seat to desired depth and release lever to lock. Locks in 5 positions over 2".
- C BACK REST POSITION ADJUSTMENT**  
Loosen hand wheel (do not remove), and slide back to desired position, then re-tighten hand wheel.
- D BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT**  
While seated, pull paddle up, when desired angle found, push paddle down to lock. Back Free floats in the paddle up position.
- F PNEUMATIC HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT**  
To lower, lift paddle while seated. To raise, lift paddle with your weight off seat.
- G SYNCHRO TILT**  
Turn the knob clockwise to lock backrest in position. To unlock, turn the knob counter-clockwise and lean back on the chair to release the anti-kickback mechanism.
- H BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT**  
Turn knob counter-clockwise to loosen, lift or lower chair back to desired position and re-tighten. Critical lumbar curve positioning.

# CONTROL OPTIONS

**I** **INFINITE SEAT ANGLE  
ADJUST WITH 3 DEGREE  
FORWARD TILT**

To change seat angle, pull paddle up while seated, push paddle down to lock when desired angle is achieved. Seat can rock.

**J** **INFINITE POSITION  
TILT LOCK**

To lock chair in position, push paddle down. To allow free rocking movement, pull paddle up.

**K** **RATCHET BACK HEIGHT  
ADJUSTMENT**

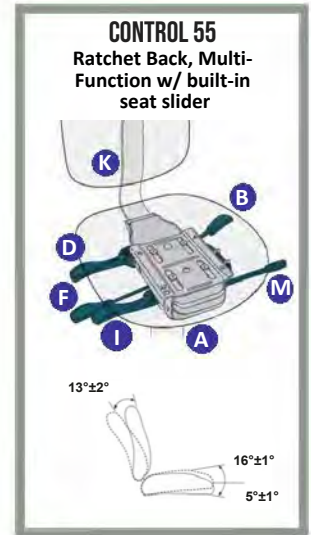
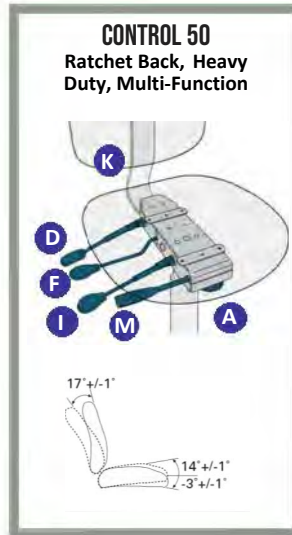
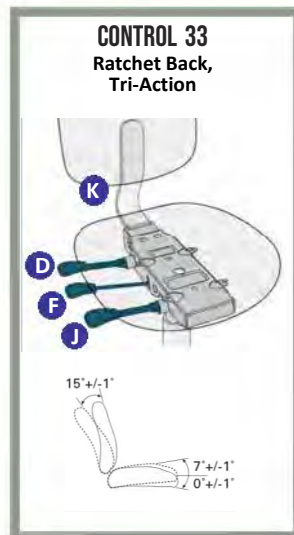
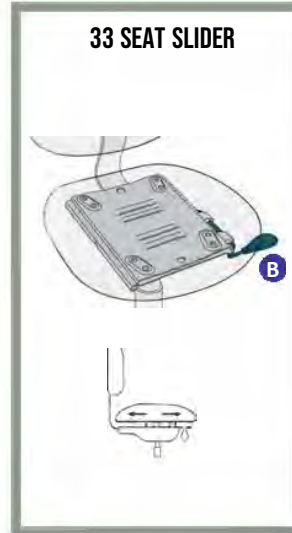
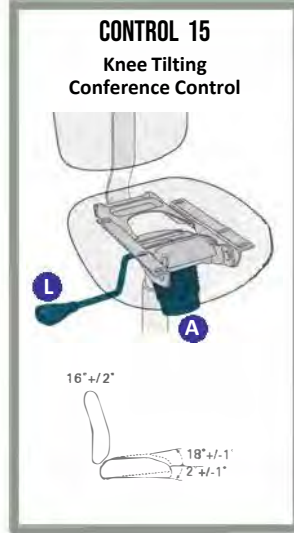
Simply lift back to desired position and back locks automatically. To release and reset back position, lift back completely, then allow back to fall to bottom reset position.

**L** **PNEUMATIC  
ADJUSTMENT/  
TILT ROCK LOCK**

Adjust to raise or lower seat (See F). The lever pushes in towards control to lock in the neutral position. Pull lever out to rock free.

**M** **INFINITE TILT/  
LOCK SCREW**

Turn screw paddle to adjust seat tilt. Screw paddle system eliminates tilt slippage.



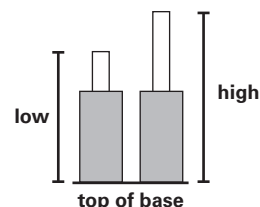
# SEAT HEIGHT CHART

In order to determine the height of a seat, you need to do the following calculation:  
 seat thickness + the control + the cylinder + the base for your chosen chair model.

| EXAMPLE:<br>14314 | CASTER<br>HEIGHT | BASE<br>HEIGHT | CONTROL<br>THICKNESS | SLIDER<br>THICKNESS | SEAT<br>THICKNESS | TOTAL<br>HEIGHT |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| HIGH              | 2.69             | 11.50          | 3.19                 |                     | 3.50              | 20.88           |
| LOW               |                  | 8.50           |                      |                     |                   | 17.88           |



seat thickness  
 control thickness  
 base/cylinder height  
 caster height



| CASTER MEASUREMENTS     | DESCRIPTION                      | OPTION   | HEIGHT |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------|
| *STANDARD ON 13B & 18B  | 55MM                             | *        | 2.50   |
|                         | 55MM HARD FLOOR                  | 30C      | 2.50   |
| *STANDARD ON 16FR & 17B | 60MM                             | *        | 2.69   |
|                         | 60MM HARD FLOOR                  | 30C      | 2.69   |
| *STANDARD ON 15B & 22B  | 60MM CHROME                      | *        | 2.50   |
| *STANDARD ON 24/7 & BT  | 70MM HEAVY DUTY                  | *911C    | 3.13   |
|                         | 70MM HEAVY DUTY HARD FLOOR       | 911C-30C | 3.13   |
|                         | 50MM REVERSE BRAKING, HARD FLOOR | 20C      | 2.38   |
|                         | 50MM BRAKING                     | 21C      | 2.31   |
|                         | 50MM BRAKING, HARD FLOOR         | 31C-30C  | 2.38   |
|                         | 50MM ESD, HARD FLOOR             | ESD      | 2.31   |
|                         | 75MM SKATE WHEEL, HARD FLOOR     | 99C      | 3.75   |
|                         | GLIDE                            | 32C      | 2.31   |

| CYLINDER + BASE MEASUREMENTS                                                                                                               |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                            | 65MM | 70MM  | 100MM | 1101  | 140MM | 175MM | 200MM | 270MM |       |
| <b>13B – BLACK NYLON</b><br>STANDARD ON CARMEL, INTERNET, MANHATTAN, PROTASK, RAINIER, RAY, SIENNA, TUXEDO, VERTE MODELS (IN BLACK) & WINK | H    | 10.00 | 11.00 | 12.50 | N/A   | 16.25 | 18.13 | 22.75 | 27.75 |
|                                                                                                                                            | L    | 7.25  | 8.50  | 9.00  | N/A   | 11.25 | 12.50 | 15.75 | 18.00 |
| <b>15B – POLISHED ALUMINUM</b><br>STANDARD ON 842CH & 843CH; SILVER POWDER COAT VERSION IS STANDARD ON SILVER VERTE MODELS                 | H    | 9.75  | 10.75 | 12.25 | N/A   | 16.00 | 17.88 | 22.50 | 27.50 |
|                                                                                                                                            | L    | 7.00  | 8.25  | 8.75  | N/A   | 11.00 | 12.25 | 15.50 | 17.75 |
| <b>16B - FIXED CHROME FOOTRING BASE (16FR)</b>                                                                                             | H    | N/A   | N/A   | 15.50 | N/A   | 19.25 | 21.13 | 25.75 | N/A   |
|                                                                                                                                            | L    | N/A   | N/A   | 12.00 | N/A   | 14.25 | 15.50 | 18.75 | N/A   |
| <b>17B - HIGH HUB</b><br>STANDARD ON EVOLVE, PHOENIX, TECH & TRADEMARK                                                                     | H    | 11.25 | 12.25 | 13.88 | 11.50 | 17.50 | 19.50 | 24.00 | 29.00 |
|                                                                                                                                            | L    | 8.50  | 9.75  | 10.38 | 8.50  | 12.50 | 13.88 | 17.00 | 19.25 |
| <b>18B – LOW PROFILE BASE</b>                                                                                                              | H    | N/A   | N/A   | 11.25 | N/A   | 15.00 | 16.88 | 21.50 | 26.50 |
|                                                                                                                                            | L    | N/A   | N/A   | 7.75  | N/A   | 10.00 | 11.25 | 14.50 | 16.75 |
| <b>19B – JURY BASE</b>                                                                                                                     | H    | 13.25 | 14.25 | 15.88 | N/A   | 19.50 | 21.50 | 26.00 | 31.00 |
|                                                                                                                                            | L    | 10.50 | 11.75 | 12.38 | N/A   | 14.50 | 15.88 | 19.00 | 21.25 |
| <b>22B – POLISHED ALUMINUM HIGH HUB</b><br>STANDARD ON 151CH, 152CH, 153CH, 154CH, 241CH, 243CH, 143CH, 144CH, 251CH & 253CH               | H    | 11.25 | 12.25 | 13.88 | 11.50 | 17.50 | 19.50 | 24.00 | 29.00 |
|                                                                                                                                            | L    | 8.50  | 9.75  | 10.38 | 8.50  | 12.50 | 13.88 | 17.00 | 19.25 |
| <b>27B – HEAVY DUTY BLACK NYLON</b><br>STANDARD ON 24/7, BT, BARIATRIC, MP & MULTI-SHIFT                                                   | H    | 10.00 | 11.00 | 12.50 | N/A   | 16.25 | 18.13 | 22.75 | 27.75 |
|                                                                                                                                            | L    | 7.25  | 8.50  | 9.00  | N/A   | 11.25 | 12.50 | 15.75 | 18.00 |
| <b>28B – BLACK REINFORCED ALUMINUM</b>                                                                                                     | H    | 9.75  | 10.75 | 12.25 | N/A   | 16.00 | 17.88 | 22.50 | 27.50 |
|                                                                                                                                            | L    | 7.00  | 8.25  | 8.75  | N/A   | 11.00 | 12.25 | 15.50 | 17.75 |



| <b>CONTROL MEASUREMENTS</b>                                                     | <b>THICKNESS</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 01 CONTROL – Swivel task, pneumatic, back slide adjust                          | 0.94             |
| 03 CONTROL – Tri-action, back height adjustment with knob                       | 2.94             |
| 04 CONTROL – Multi-function, back height adjustment with knob                   | 2.44             |
| 05 CONTROL – Multi-function, ratchet back                                       | 2.56             |
| 06 CONTROL – Balance synchro                                                    | 2.44             |
| 07 CONTROL – Swivel tilt (NS)                                                   | 2.38             |
| 08 CONTROL – 3° knee tilt, multi-function, ratchet back, built in seat slider   | 3.63             |
| 14 CONTROL – Forward pivot Synchro, ratchet back, built in seat slider          | 3.19             |
| 15 CONTROL – Knee tilt, conference                                              | 2.06             |
| 22 CONTROL – Pneumatic only (foot stool)                                        | 0.81             |
| 33 CONTROL – Tri-action, ratchet back                                           | 3.00             |
| 50 CONTROL – heavy duty, multi-function, ratchet back                           | 2.56             |
| 51 CONTROL – heavy duty multi-function, ratchet back, extended pneumatic paddle | 2.56             |
| 55 CONTROL – Multi-function w/ ratchet back, built in seat slider               | 3.00             |
| 80 CONTROL – 0° knee tilt, multi-function, ratchet back, built in seat slider   | 3.63             |
| SEAT SLIDER                                                                     | 1.19             |

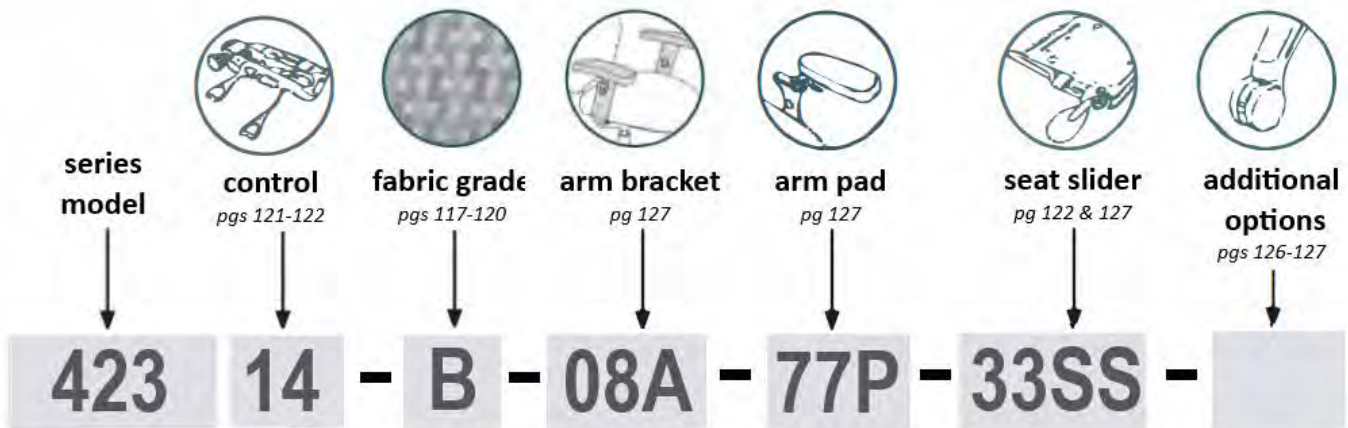
| <b>SEAT MEASUREMENTS</b>        | <b>THICKNESS</b> |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 1100, 1200 & 1300 TRACTOR SEATS | 4.50             |
| 1500 & 1600 TRACTOR SEATS       | 4.50             |
| 1900 MOLDED FOAM TRACTOR SEAT   | 3.50             |
| BT MODELS                       | 4.75             |
| CARMEL – 8200 SERIES            | 3.75             |
| EVOLVE – 1500 SERIES            | 3.50             |
| INTERNET – 4800 SERIES          | 3.75             |
| MANHATTAN – 6900 SERIES         | 4.00             |
| MESH SEATS 165, 166 & 167       | 4.00             |
| METRO – 2000 SERIES             | 4.75             |
| MP 400# OR 500# MODELS          | 5.75             |
| MP 350# MODELS                  | 5.00             |
| MULTI-SHIFT – 9800 SERIES       | 4.00             |
| PHOENIX – 2400 SERIES           | 4.00             |
| PROTASK – 5800 SERIES           | 3.75             |
| RAINIER – 3600 SERIES           | 3.75             |
| RAY – 4200 SERIES               | 3.75             |
| SIENNA – 8400 SERIES            | 4.00             |
| SIERRA – 8500 SERIES            | 5.75             |
| TECH – 1400 SERIES              | 3.75             |
| TRADEMARK – 2500 SERIES         | 4.00             |
| TUXEDO – 4500 SERIES            | 4.00             |
| VERTE – 2200 SERIES             | 4.00             |
| WINK – 3900 SERIES              | 4.00             |

# HOW TO ORDER

Once you've selected the chair you want to purchase, it's time to place your order. Our ordering system is based on a sequence of numbers that communicates to us the exact chair you would like. Use the outline shown below to assist you through this process. For additional assistance call us at **800-447-5542**.



**Use this sequence for designating your choices when ordering:**



# HOW TO CONTACT US

**At RFM we take pride in our products and our customers who choose them, therefore we are here to assist you in any way we can.**

## ON THE WEB

[www.rfmseating.com](http://www.rfmseating.com)

## EMAIL

[customerservice@rfmseating.com](mailto:customerservice@rfmseating.com)

## CUSTOMER SERVICE PHONE

800.447.5542

7am - 3:30pm (Pacific Standard Time)

## CUSTOMER SERVICE FAX

800.734.6377

## MAILING ADDRESS

619 SW Wood St., Hillsboro, OR 97123

# SPECIALTY OPTIONS

Please call Customer Service at 800-447-5542 for off the chair pricing.

## Logo options

### 63 CUSTOM LOGO EMBROIDERY

Want to make a memorable statement about your organization? RFM offers customized logo embroidery—a unique way to reinforce the branding of your company.

The RFM Custom embroidered logo program is available on select models of our chairs including the Trademark 2500 series and the Tuxedo 4500 series.

Questions? – For all orders, please call Marlene Reischman at 800 447-5542 for pricing and delivery information. Custom logo chair orders require additional lead-time to produce.

All Custom Logo orders require the following information:

- Digital image emailed to: mreischman@rfmseating.com
- Accepted file formats are jpeg, eps, tiff, psd, embroidery file formats.
- New embroidery will require a one-time net set up fee as well as a list cost per logo, per chair.
- Pricing is based on size, stitch count and thread colors



[Click here to fill out Logo Placement Form.](#)

### 63 MESH LOGO

RFM also offers a sublimation printing option on select mesh models — another creative way to customize your seating.

Notes and Restrictions:

- High resolution file (vector is preferred) emailed to: mreischman@rfmseating.com
- Only available on standard mesh colors, logo must be DARKER than the mesh color. (White, Silver, and Tan work the best.)
- Standard sublimation print logo size is 8" X 8".
- No set up fee
- 4 week lead time

**TASK** \$ 100 \*price includes mesh color

**GUEST** \$ 80 \*price includes mesh color

## Cut-out seat options



**35TBV** Visible tail-bone cut-out (not available on all seats) 157

**35TBH** Hidden tail-bone cut-out (no restrictions) 157

**34CRCO** Court reporter cut-out (Meridian fabric only) 157

## Seat foam options Not available on the 1900 seat.

**25F** RFoam (memory foam) 91

**26F** Dual density foam 53

**88F** Flat seat foam 48

**89F** Pommel seat foam 121

## Custom seat sizing options

Cutting down seat width or depth 86

Arm relocation 86

## Foot rings

**37FR** Adjustable height twist footring 140

**16FR** Footring base w/60mm no hood caster (only available with 175mm and 200mm cylinder) 140



## Beading

**58BD** Beading - Protective edge guard (may be required when using vinyl, leather or tekmit upholstery) 60

## Back bars

**41BB** Shorter Back Bar (Specify Length) 43

**14BB** Longer Back Bar (4" longer) 26

## Lumbar options



**59L** Comfort cut out 100

**60L** Air lumbar 164

**61L** Extra firm lumbar 31

**64L** Thoracic Ridge 91

**68L** Air Lumbar and Air Thoracic 261

**70L** AirThoracic 164

*(68L & 70L not available on all models - 64L, 68L & 70L not available on medium backs)*






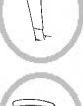



## Headrest options

**65HR** Articulating headrest 462



# STANDARD OPTIONS

Please call Customer Service at 800-447-5542 for off the chair pricing.

## Straight arm options

|                                                                                     |            |                                                                                         |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|    | <b>01A</b> | Fold away arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment and standard 10 pad               | <b>260</b> |
|    | <b>04A</b> | Swing arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment and standard 10 pad                   | <b>358</b> |
|    | <b>08A</b> | 3 position pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm with standard 10 pad       | <b>167</b> |
|    | <b>12A</b> | Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with knob and standard 10 pad                | <b>180</b> |
|    | <b>18A</b> | 360 degree pivot, vertically and horizontally adjustable arm with standard 10 pad       | <b>190</b> |
|    | <b>23A</b> | Forward angled vertically and horizontally adjustable arm with 10 pad                   | <b>171</b> |
|   | <b>24A</b> | Chrome forward angled vertically and horizontally adjustable arm with 10 pad            | <b>201</b> |
|  | <b>25A</b> | Vertical and horizontal adjustable "T" arm with standard 10 pad                         | <b>145</b> |
|  | <b>37A</b> | 4-way, multifunction, vertical and horizontal adjustment w/pad. Pads cannot be changed. | <b>197</b> |

## Loop arm options

|                                                                                     |            |                                                      |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  | <b>03A</b> | Loop arm with vertical and horizontal adjustment     | <b>310</b> |
|  | <b>09A</b> | Reverse C (non-adjustable)                           | <b>194</b> |
|                                                                                     | <b>30A</b> | Polished aluminum arms (not available on all models) | <b>278</b> |


## Spacers and accessories

|             |                                                          |           |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>29SP</b> | Arm width reduction (1" total)<br>(Not available on 37A) | <b>53</b> |
| <b>98SP</b> | Arm height reduction (1" total)                          | <b>75</b> |
| <b>99SP</b> | Arm height riser (1" total)                              | <b>63</b> |
| <b>117A</b> | Lever adjustable in/out arm bracket                      | <b>24</b> |

## Seat slider

|             |                       |           |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| <b>33SS</b> | Seat slider 2" travel | <b>60</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|

## Arm pad options

|                                                                                   |            |                                                             |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  | <b>10P</b> | Standard Fuse pad                                           | <b>N/C</b> |
|                                                                                   | <b>22P</b> | 3/4" low profile soft pad                                   | <b>116</b> |
|                                                                                   | <b>44P</b> | 2" high soft pad                                            | <b>116</b> |
|                                                                                   | <b>45P</b> | 2" high soft flame retardant kidney shaped pad with beading | <b>116</b> |
|                                                                                   | <b>46P</b> | D-shape pad                                                 | <b>100</b> |
|                                                                                   | <b>66P</b> | 2" Footprint UPH pad                                        | <b>116</b> |
|                                                                                   | <b>70P</b> | Extra thick, soft urethane pad                              | <b>20</b>  |
|                                                                                   | <b>77P</b> | Soft Gel Pad                                                | <b>116</b> |
|                                                                                   | <b>78P</b> | Extra soft eclipse pad                                      | <b>N/C</b> |
|                                                                                   | <b>80P</b> | Diamond textured, durable soft-touch urethane pad           | <b>N/C</b> |


*22P, 44P, 45P, 46P, & 66P are standard in black leather. If specified, they can match chair fabric at no additional cost.*

## Cylinders

For specific measurements, please see pages 142-143

|                                                                                   |              |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
|  | <b>65mm</b>  | <b>N/C</b> |
|                                                                                   | <b>70mm</b>  | <b>N/C</b> |
|                                                                                   | <b>100mm</b> | <b>N/C</b> |
|                                                                                   | <b>140mm</b> | <b>N/C</b> |
|                                                                                   | <b>175mm</b> | <b>48</b>  |
|                                                                                   | <b>200mm</b> | <b>48</b>  |
|                                                                                   | <b>270mm</b> | <b>48</b>  |

## Bases

|                                                                                     |            |                                                              |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  | <b>13B</b> | 28" black nylon base                                         | <b>N/C</b> |
|                                                                                     | <b>15B</b> | Polished aluminum base with 60mm chrome casters              | <b>91</b>  |
|                                                                                     | <b>17B</b> | 28" black nylon, high hub base                               | <b>N/C</b> |
|                                                                                     | <b>18B</b> | Low profile base<br>(not available w/ 65mm or 70mm cylinder) | <b>63</b>  |
|                                                                                     | <b>22B</b> | Polished aluminum, high hub base with 60mm chrome casters    | <b>91</b>  |
|                                                                                     | <b>27B</b> | 28" Black nylon, heavy duty reinforced Base                  | <b>87</b>  |
|                                                                                     | <b>28B</b> | 28" Aluminum Reinforced Base - Black finish                  | <b>116</b> |

## Casters

|                                                                                     |             |                                                        |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  | <b>20C</b>  | Hardfloor reverse braking casters (brakes when seated) | <b>103</b> |
|                                                                                     | <b>21C</b>  | Braking casters (brakes when seat is empty)            | <b>36</b>  |
|                                                                                     | <b>30C</b>  | Hard floor casters                                     | <b>34</b>  |
|                                                                                     | <b>31C</b>  | Hard floor braking casters                             | <b>68</b>  |
|                                                                                     | <b>32C</b>  | Glides                                                 | <b>34</b>  |
|                                                                                     | <b>99C</b>  | Hard floor 75mm skate wheel industrial casters         | <b>75</b>  |
|                                                                                     | <b>911C</b> | 70mm Heavy Duty Casters                                | <b>55</b>  |